# SEMI-ANNUAL ENVIRONMENT & SOCIAL SAFEGUARD MONITORING REPORT

(Reporting Period: January, 2019 to June, 2019)

### North Eastern Region Power System Improvement Project (NERPSIP)

(The World Bank Project ID - P127974, Loan No. 8631-IN)



**Prepared & Submitted by** 

### **Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.**

(Environment and Social Management Department)

REF: SEMI ANNAUAL REPORT- 2 /2019

1

| ABBREVIATIONS          |     |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| ADC                    | _   | Autonomous District Council  |  |  |  |
| APDCL                  | _   | Assam Power Distribution Company Limited   |  |  |  |
| AEGCL                  | _   | Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Ltd.  |  |  |  |
| APs                    | _   | Affected Persons   |  |  |  |
| CBIS                   | _   | Capacity Building & Institutional Strengthening                                    |  |  |  |
| CEA                    | _   | Central Electricity Authority  |  |  |  |
| CPTD                   | _   | Compensation Plan for Temporary Damages  |  |  |  |
| CPIU                   | _   | Central Project Implementation Unit  |  |  |  |
| CF                     | _   | Conservator of Forest  |  |  |  |
| DC                     |     | District Collector   |  |  |  |
| DM                     | _   | District Magistrate  |  |  |  |
| DFO                    |     | Divisional Forest Officer  |  |  |  |
| DPN                    |     | Department of Power Nagaland   |  |  |  |
| E&S                    | _   | Environmental and Social   |  |  |  |
|                        | _   |  |  |  |  |
| EHV                    | _   | Extra High Voltage   |  |  |  |
| EIA                    | _   | Environment Impact Assessment  |  |  |  |
| ESMD                   | _   | Environment & Social Management Department   |  |  |  |
| ESPPF                  | _   | Environment and Social Policy & Procedures Framework                               |  |  |  |
| EMP                    | _   | Environmental Management Plan  |  |  |  |
| FCA,1980               | _   | Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980  |  |  |  |
| FEAR                   | _   | Final Environment Assessment Report  |  |  |  |
| GOI                    | _   | Government of India  |  |  |  |
| GRM                    | _   | Grievances Redressal Mechanism   |  |  |  |
| GRC                    | _   | Grievance Redressal Committee  |  |  |  |
| IA                     | _   | Implementing Agency  |  |  |  |
| IEAR                   | _   | Initial Environmental Assessment Report  |  |  |  |
| LA                     | _   | Loan Agreement   |  |  |  |
| CKT                    | _   | Circuit Kilometers   |  |  |  |
| MoEFCC                 | _   | Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change                                 |  |  |  |
| MSPCL                  | _   | Manipur State Power Company Limited  |  |  |  |
| RMoEFCC                | _   | Regional Office of Ministry of Environment Forest & Climate Change                 |  |  |  |
| NOA                    | _   | Notification of Award  |  |  |  |
| NBWL                   | _   | National Board for Wildlife  |  |  |  |
| NO                     | _   | Nodal Officer  |  |  |  |
| NER                    | _   | North Eastern Region   |  |  |  |
| NERPSIP                |     | North Eastern Region Power System Improvement Project                              |  |  |  |
| OPs                    | _   | Operational Policies   |  |  |  |
| PA                     |     | Project Agreement  |  |  |  |
| PIU                    | _   | Project Implementation Unit  |  |  |  |
| POWERGRID              |     | Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.   |  |  |  |
| PPEs                   | _   | Personal Protective Equipments   |  |  |  |
| PMU                    | _   |  |  |  |  |
|                        | _   | Project Management Unit  |  |  |  |
| RCE<br>NERPSIP Semi-An | nua | Revised Cost Estimate<br>Safeguard Monitoring Report for period January-June, 2019 |  |  |  |

| RoW   | _ | Right of Way                                  |
|-------|---|---|
| R& R  | _ | Rehabilitation and Resettlement               |
| RRM   | _ | Random Rubble Masonry                         |
| SS    | _ | Substation                                    |
| SPCU  | _ | State Project Coordination Unit               |
| TPDP  | _ | Tribal People Development Plan                |
| T & D | _ | Transmission & Distribution (T&D)             |
| TSECL | _ | Tripura State Electricity Corporation Limited |
| USD   | _ | United States Dollar                          |
| WB    | _ | The World Bank                                |

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Section   |   | Description   |   | Page<br>No. |
|-----------|---|---|---|-------------|
|           |   | Executive Summary   |   | 6-8         |
| Section 1 | : | Introduction  | - | 9-12        |
| 1.1       | : | Introduction  | - | 9           |
| 1.2       | : | Project Description   |   | 10          |
| 1.2       | : | Progress and Implementation Schedule  | - | 10          |
| Section 2 | : | Compliance to Environmental & Social Covenants of Loan Agreement                    | • | 13-21       |
| Section 3 | : | Compliance Status with Environmental Management Plan                                | - | 22-49       |
| 3.1       | : | Implementation of Environmental Management Plan                                     | - | 22          |
| 3.1.1     |   | Status of required clearances, permits and approvals                                | - | 22          |
| 3.1.2     | : | Status of corrective actions/agreed milestones from previous missions/ field visits | ī | 29          |
| 3.1.3     | : | Status of implementation of site specific mitigation measures                       | - | 33          |
| 3.1.4     | : | Occupational health and safety  | - | 38          |
| 3.1.5     |   | Environmental awareness and trainings   | - | 45          |
| 3.1.6     | : | Noncompliance notices issued to contractor/subcontractor                            | - | 49          |
| Section 4 | : | Social Safeguard  | - | 50-68       |
| 4.1       | : | Social Compliance   | - | 50          |
| 4.1.1     | : | Substation Land   | - | 50          |
| 4.1.2     | : | CPTD Preparation and Implementation status  | - | 54          |
| 4.1.3     | : | Compensation for Tree/ Crop damages   | - | 55          |
| 4.1.4     | : | Land Compensation for RoW   | - | 59          |
| 4.1.5     | : | Details of Grievance Redressal  | - | 62          |
| 4.1.6     | : | Details of Stakeholder consultation   | - | 64          |
| Section 5 | : | Any Other Issues (Management And Monitoring)  | - | 69          |
| Section 6 | : | Conclusion  | - | 70          |

| Table      |       |   |     |  |  |
|------------|-------|---|-----|--|--|
| Table-1    | :     | Status of preparation & disclosure of E & S Safeguard Documents   | 18  |  |  |
| Table-2    | :     | Details of Package wise Forest/Wildlife Clearance Status  | 22  |  |  |
| Table-3    | :     | Status of agreed actions related to E & S Safeguard   | 29  |  |  |
| Table-4    | :     | Status of Site Specific Measures implementation   | 33  |  |  |
| Table-5    | :     | Details of Training Programme under NERPSIP Capacity Building   | 45  |  |  |
| Table- 6   | :     | State wise nos. memo/notice/penalties issued to contractors/  | 49  |  |  |
|            |       | subcontractors related to health, safety and environment measures   |     |  |  |
| Table- 7   | :     | Details of Land Secured for proposed substations  | 50  |  |  |
| Table- 8   | :     | Details of Crop & Tree compensation   | 57  |  |  |
| Table- 9   | :     | Status of Land Compensation   | 60  |  |  |
| Table- 10  | :     | Details of Grievances/Complaints  | 63  |  |  |
| Table- 11  | :     | Details of Public Consultation & Gender Participation   | 65  |  |  |
|            | П     | Plate   |     |  |  |
| Plate - 1  | :     | Site Visit of 3 <sup>rd</sup> Implementation Support Mission  | 31  |  |  |
| Plate - 2  | :     | Implementation of Site Specific Measures  | 34  |  |  |
| Plate - 3  | :     | Safe Work Practices at Site   | 39  |  |  |
| Plate - 4  | :     | Worker Facilities at Construction Sites   | 44  |  |  |
| Plate - 5  | :     | E & S Training Programme  | 46  |  |  |
| Plate - 6  | :     | Stakeholders Consultation   | 65  |  |  |
| Plate - 7  | :     | Avoidance of Environmentally and Socially Sensitive Areas   | 110 |  |  |
| Plate - 8  | :     | NoC/Consent from ADC/VDC/Land Owners  | 114 |  |  |
| Plate - 9  | :     | Noise Level Measured at Different Construction Sites  | 117 |  |  |
| Plate - 10 | :     | Community/Villagers Safety  | 119 |  |  |
| Plate - 11 | :     | Permission/Way Leave for Rail/Road Crossing   | 120 |  |  |
|            |       | Figure  |     |  |  |
| Figure-1   | :     | Tree/Crop Compensation Process  | 561 |  |  |
| Appendix   |       |   |     |  |  |
| Appendix-1 | _     | Compliance of Environment Management Plan (EMP)   | 71  |  |  |
| Appendix-2 | !   : | Sample copy of such notice/memo issued and compliance submitted by the respective contractor/ subcontractor | 95  |  |  |
| Appendix-3 | :     | Sample case of compensation process   | 103 |  |  |
| Appendix-4 |       | Details of Borrow Area Management/Improvement   | 107 |  |  |

#### **Executive Summary**

The North Eastern Region (NER) in India is endowed with rich energy resources but faces significant bottlenecks in its access and availability. To create/augment proper infrastructure/network of Transmission & Distribution (T&D) in the region, Government of India (GoI) with the financial assistance of the World Bank (WB) has planned a composite scheme viz. "North Eastern Region Power System Improvement Project" (NERPSIP). The scheme covers six North Eastern States including Meghalaya to create a robust power network by improving the intra-state transmission & distribution (33kV and above) network with required capacity building initiatives for effective utilization of assets. The GoI appointed Power Grid Corporation of India Limited (POWERGRID), the Central Transmission Utility of the country as the "Implementing Agency" (IA) to implement the project under Tranche-1 in close coordination with the respective State Governments/Utilities. However, the ownership of the assets shall be with the respective State Governments/ State Utilities, who will be responsible for operation and maintenance of assets once they are handed over to them upon progressive commissioning.

In order to ensure environmental and social sustainability of the project, POWERGRID assisted State Utilities in preparation and adoption of state specific Environment and Social Policy & Procedures Framework (ESPPF) based on the key principles of Avoidance, Minimization & Mitigation, In line with the provisions of ESPPF as well as frameworks agreed with Bank, various E & S safeguard documents such as Initial Environment Assessment Reports (IEARs), Compensation Plan for Temporary Damages (CPTDs) and Final Environment Assessment Reports (FEARs) etc. are prepared/being prepared and publically disclosed. The present Semi-Annual Safeguard Monitoring report enlisting details of compliance of various E & S safeguard measures for period January-June, 2019 is being submitted to Bank as part project agreement agreed with the Bank.

The Project components include construction of about 1401 km of new 220 kV/132 kV EHV lines & 34 nos. of associated 220 kV/132/66/33 kV substation, 2051 km of 33 kV distribution lines & 85 nos. associated 33/11 substations along with various augmentation/extension of existing substations and reconductoring of line works spread across all six States i.e. Assam, Meghalaya, Manipur, Tripura, Mizoram & Nagaland. The total project cost is Rs. 5111 Crore with financing from both Gol and Bank on 50:50 basis. The Bank is providing financial support to the tune of Rs \$ 470 million (Rs 2511.165 crores) under the Loan No.-8631-IN which was signed on 28<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 and became effective from 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2017. The loan closing date is 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

POWERGRID has been implementing the above project conforming to all applicable environmental and social legislations of the country as well as various conditions agreed with Bank under project & loan agreements. NER being a biodiversity rich area with very high tree density cover, routing of line and locating substation without involvement of forest and other ecologically sensitive areas posed a great challenge. However, inspite of best efforts, a total of 417.885 ha. (approx. 149.90 km) of forest in Tripura, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Manipur and 0.55 ha. Trishna Wildlife Sanctuary area in Tripura couldn't be avoided. As per regulatory requirement, clearance/permission for diversion of forest and wildlife area being obtained from Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change (MoEFCC) under Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 and Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 respectively.

As regard land for substation, all lands are secured either through purchase on willing-seller willing-buyer basis or already in possession of State Utilities. Since no involuntary acquisition is involved, social issues such as physical displacement, R & R etc. not envisaged in the instant project. However, for transmission line no land is acquired as per law of land but damages are compensated as per provisions of Electricity Act, 2003 and Indian Telegraph Act, 1885. POWERGRID is taking all possible efforts to avoid damage to standing crops and trees during construction of transmission lines, But in case of any damages, compensation is being paid to affected land owners/farmers for damage to standing crops/tree after due assessment of revenue authority/competent authority. Accordingly, a total of 85 persons were issued notices against crop area/tree damaged for which total compensation of Rs. 4.274 million were paid to affected farmers/land owners till reporting period. Similarly, a total amount of Rs. 71.821 million has already been paid to 439 affected persons towards land compensation for tower base in Assam Meghalaya and Nagaland.

The Project doesn't envisage significant impact on environmental attributes like air, water, soil etc. As anticipated, some impact like loss of vegetation due to clearing of the Right-of-Way (RoW) for lines and temporary impacts due to small scale construction activities in substation during construction period can never been avoided completely. The project specific mitigation measures enlisted in EMP, which is also part of contract documents are being applied appropriately in different stages of project and regularly monitored for proper implementation. In addition to implementation of EMP provisions, some site specific measures related to slope protection/stabilization (viz.retaining wall, toe wall, revetment wall, stone pitching, guard wall, bio-engineering measures etc), drainage (such as cross drainage, culverts), approach road and other protection measures etc are being undertaken/have been planned as per the site requirement/conditions and subsequent technical approval through committee.

As regard Safety, all required measures are in place including due precautions/ awareness programs as well as ensuring use of PPEs and regular monitoring which is evident from the fact that no accidents (fatal or non-fatal) including major/minor injuries were reported during the reporting period from any of the construction sites.

The two-tier grievance redress mechanism has been addressing/resolving the concerns and grievances of the complainant effectively. All concerns/grievances of affected persons/public including minor ones are also recorded and regularly tracked for early resolution within stipulated timeframe. It has been observed that most of these compliants are minor in nature which were also resolved instantly and there have been no court case or major complaints registered till date.

Public consultation & information dissemination is an indispensable part of project cycle. As stated in ESPPF, public consultation using different technique like Public Meeting, Small Group Meeting, informal Meeting are being carried out during different activities starting from planning to implementation stage. In case of Autonomous District Council (ADC) area, consultations are also being held with the respective village councils for identification of the landowner and obtaining their consent for the RoW. Besides, gender issues have also been addressed to the extent possible during such consultation process. Till reporting period, a total of 3271 persons participated in safeguard consultation process including 769 female participants, which is approx. 23.50% of total participants.

POWERGRID approach of project implementation in close co-ordination with respective State Utilities involving selection of optimum route before design stage, proper implementation of EMP and monitoring mechanism throughout project life cycle supported by strong institutional arrangement has considerably nullified the adverse impacts arising out of project activities. Besides, direct or indirect benefits of the Projects like the employment opportunity, improved & uninterrupted power supply, improvement in infrastructure facilities, improved business opportunity outweigh the negligible impacts of the project.

#### SECTION-1: INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Introduction

The North Eastern Region (NER) in India is endowed with rich energy resources but faces significant bottlenecks in its access and availability. The per capita power consumption of NER is one third of the national average. To create/augment proper infrastructure/network of Transmission & Distribution (T&D) in the region, Government of India (GoI) with the financial assistance of the World Bank (WB) has planned a composite scheme viz. "North Eastern Region Power System Improvement Project" (NERPSIP). The scheme covers six North Eastern States ( Assam, Meghalaya, Manipur, Tripura, Nagaland & Mizoram ) to create a robust power network by improving the intra-state transmission & distribution (33kV and above) network with required capacity building initiatives for effective utilization of assets. The Gol appointed Power Grid Corporation of India Limited (POWERGRID), the Central Transmission Utility of the country as the "Implementing Agency" (IA) to implement the project under Tranche-1 in close coordination with the respective Governments/Utilities. However, the ownership of the assets shall be with the respective State Governments/ State Utilities, who will be responsible for operation and maintenance of assets once they are handed over to them upon progressive commissioning. POWERGRID is also facilitating in building the institutional capacity of the state departments and utilities to continue managing the rehabilitated networks in an efficient manner.

The total project cost is Rs. 5111 Crore with financing from both Gol and Bank on 50:50 basis. The Bank is providing financial support to the tune of Rs \$ 470 million (Rs 2511.165 crores) under the Loan No.-8631-IN which was signed on 28<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 and became effective from 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2017. The loan closing date is 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023. The remaining financing including capacity building will be met through Govt. of India funding. Details of State wise funding is placed below;

|           | World Bank                  | Governm                     | Government of India           |          |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| State     | Project Cost<br>(Rs in Cr.) | Project Cost<br>(Rs in Cr.) | Capacity Building (Rs in Cr.) | Total    |
| Assam     | 729.485                     | 729.485                     | 14.83                         | 1473.803 |
| Manipur   | 213.690                     | 213.690                     | 14.83                         | 442.213  |
| Meghalaya | 381.050                     | 381.050                     | 14.83                         | 776.933  |
| Mizoram   | 150.965                     | 150.965                     | 14.83                         | 316.763  |
| Nagaland  | 357.290                     | 357.290                     | 14.83                         | 729.413  |
| Tripura   | 678.685                     | 678.685                     | 14.83                         | 1372.203 |
| Sub Total | 2511.165                    | 2511.165                    | 89                            | 5111.33  |
| Total     | 2511.165                    | 2600.165                    |                               |          |

In order to ensure Environmental and Social (E&S) sustainability of the project, POWERGRID assisted all State Utilities in preparation and adoption of state specific **Environment and Social Policy & Procedures Framework (ESPPF)** based on the key principles of **Avoidance, Minimization & Mitigation,** that will serve as management framework for identification, assessment and management of environmental and social concerns at both organizational as well as project levels. In line with the ESPPF and Loan agreement with Bank, various E & S safeguard

documents such as Initial Environment Assessment Reports (IEARs), Compensation Plan for Temporary Damages (CPTDs) and Final Environment Assessment Reports (FEARs) etc. are prepared/being prepared and publically disclosed. The present Semi-Annual Safeguard Monitoring report covering the detail status of compliance of various E & S safeguard indicators for period January-June 2019 is being submitted to Bank as per agreed framework.

#### 1.2 Project Description

The state wise scope of works proposed under Tranche-1 transmission scheme is given below:

| Transmission/ Sub-transmission (132kV & above) |              |                  |                              | Dis          | stribution (     | 33kV)                        |
|--|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|  | Line<br>(Km) | New S/s<br>(No.) | Total MVA<br>(New &<br>Aug.) | Line<br>(Km) | New S/s<br>(No.) | Total MVA<br>(New &<br>Aug.) |
| Assam  | 233          | 11               | 1644                         | 479          | 16               | 240                          |
| Manipur  | 254          | 2                | 160                          | 131          | 13               | 229.4                        |
| Meghalaya                                      | 225          | 4                | 940                          | 263          | 11               | 135                          |
| Mizoram  | 143          | 3                | 125                          | 5            | 1                | 6.3                          |
| Nagaland                                       | 285          | 5                | 245                          | 76.5         | 10               | 190                          |
| Tripura  | 261          | 9                | 1306.5                       | 1096         | 34               | 450.5                        |
| Total  | 1401         | 34               | 4420.5                       | 2051         | 85               | 1251.2                       |

#### 1.3 Progress and Implementation Schedule

The details of package wise award status and physical progress of project implementation till June'19 as well as completion schedule is provided below:

| SI.<br>No | Package<br>No. <sup>1</sup> | Lines/Substations Scope covered under Pkg.                                    | Date of<br>Award | Schedule<br>Completion<br>as per | Progress<br>(in %) as on |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |                             | ASSAM   |                  | NOA                              | 30 June'19               |
| •         |                             |   |                  | ·                                |                          |
| 1         | TW 02                       | 1 no. 220 kV Line (55 km)   | 10 Oct' 17       | Apr'20                           | 37%                      |
| 2         | TW 04                       | 1 no. 132 kV line (36 km)   | 8 Sept'17        | Mar'20                           | 30%                      |
| 3         | TW 05                       | 1 no. 132 kV line (53 km)   | 1 Sept'17        | Mar'20                           | 40%                      |
| 4         | TW 07                       | 1 no. 220 kV (33 km) & 7 nos.<br>132kV line (53 km)                           | 30 May'18        | Nov'20                           | 6%                       |
| 5         | P 01                        | Pile foundations  | 18 Sept'17       | Mar'20                           | 35%                      |
| 6         | SS 01                       | 2 nos. new 132/33 kV, 2 nos. Ext. & 1 no. Aug of 132/33 kV substation         | 12 Aug'16        | Aug'19                           | 52%                      |
| 7         | SS 02                       | 1 no. new 220/132 kV & 3 nos. of new 132/33 kV and 2 nos. Ext. of substation. | 12 Aug'16        | Aug'19                           | 47%                      |
| 8         | SS 03                       | 2 nos. new 132/33 kV, 2 nos. Ext. & 1 no. Aug of 132/33 kV substation.        | 12 Aug'16        | Aug'19                           | 40%                      |

Other three packages i.e. OPGW live line stringing (OPGW 01), Transformer (TR1) and Tele Equipment have also been awarded but not included in the above list as these are not directly relevant.

| 9  | SS 04  | 3 nos. new substations (1no. 220/132/33kV & 2 nos132/33kV) and 1 no. Extn. of 132/33 kV substation | 6 May'16   | Mar'19   | 31% |
|----|--------|--|------------|----------|-----|
| 10 | DMS 01 |  | 8 Sept'16  | Jun'19   | 50% |
| 11 | DMS 02 |  | 20 Oct'16  | Jul'19   | 35% |
| 12 |        | 5 nos. new 33/11kV substation & 9 nos. 33 kV lines (134 km)  | 23 Dec'16  | Sept.'19 | 38% |
| 13 | DMS 04 | 4 nos. new 33/11kV substation & 11 nos. 33 kV Underground cable lines (80 km)                      | 23 Dec'16  | Sept'19  | 42% |
|    |        | MANIPUR  |            |          |     |
| 14 | TW 06  | 4 nos. 132 kV line (85 km) & renovation of 1 no. existing 132 kV line (91 km) and stringing of     | 31 May'18  | Nov'20   | 10% |
|    |        | 2 <sup>nd</sup> circuit in existing 132 kV line (78 km)  | , ,        |          |     |
| 15 | SS 01  | 1 no. new 132/33 kV & 2 nos. Ext./Aug. of substations.   | 3 Jan'18   | July'20  | 10% |
| 16 | SS 02  | 4 nos. Ext. & 1 no. Aug. of 132/33 kV substation.  | 8 Dec'17   | Jun'20   | 13% |
| 17 | SS03   | 1 no. new 132/33 kV & 1 no. Ext & 1 no. Aug. of 132/33 kV substation.                              | 3 Jan'18   | July'20  | 9%  |
| 18 | DMS 01 | 7 nos. 33 kV lines (68 km)   | 3 Mar'17   | Aug'19   | 48% |
| 19 | DMS 02 | 2 nos. new 33/11kV substation & 2 nos. 33 kV lines (20 km)   | 16 Dec'16  | Sep'19   | 60% |
| 20 | DMS 03 | 2 nos. new 33/11kV substation & 2 nos. 33 kV lines (23 km)   | 18 Mar'16  | Dec'18   | 85% |
| 21 | DMS 04 | 2 nos. new 33/11kV substation & 2 nos. 33 kV lines (20 km)   | 18 Mar'16  | Dec'18   | 80% |
|    |        | MEGHALAY   | 1          |          |     |
| 22 | TW 01  | 1 no. 220kV line (122 km)  | 29 Jun'16  | Jun'19   | 38% |
| 23 | TW 02  | 2 nos. 132kV line (103 km)   | 29 Jun'16  | Jun'19   | 68% |
| 24 | SS 01  | 2 nos. new & 1 no. Ext. of 132/33 kV substation.   | 12 Aug'16  | Aug'19   | 50% |
| 25 | SS 02  | 2 nos. new 1 no. Ext. of 220/132 kV substation   | 6 Jun"16   | Apr'19   | 55% |
| 26 | DMS 01 | 4 nos. new 33/11kV substation & 4 nos. 33 kV lines (56 km)   | 13 July'16 | Apr'19   | 63% |
| 27 | DMS 02 | 3 nos. new 33/11kV substation & 6 nos. 33 kV lines (63 km)   | 27 May'16  | Feb'19   | 62% |
| 28 | DMS 03 | 7 nos. 33 kV lines (79 km)   | 17 May'16  | Feb'19   | 65% |
|    |        | TRIPURA  |            |          |     |
| 29 | TW 01  | 4 nos.132 kV lines (87 km)   | 12 June'17 | Feb'20   | 7%  |
| 30 | TW 02  | 5 nos.132 kV lines(112 km)   | 12 June'17 | Feb'20   | 6%  |
| 31 | TW 03  | 5 nos.132 kV lines (62 km)   | 12 June'17 | Feb'20   | 6%  |
| 32 | SS 01  | 4 nos. new 132/33 kV   | 4 Nov'16   | Nov'19   | 50% |

|         |          | substation.  |            |         |       |
|---------|----------|--|------------|---------|-------|
| 33      | SS 02    | 2 nos. new & 1 each Ext. and                                 | 4 Nov'16   | Nov'19  | 50%   |
| 33      | 00 02    | Aug. of 132/33 kV substation.                                | 4 1407 10  | 1107 19 | 30 /0 |
| 34      | SS03     | 3 nos. new & 1 no. Ext. & 3 nos.                             | 4 Nov'16   | Nov'19  | 45%   |
| J-      | 0000     | Aug. of 132/33 kV substation.                                | 7 1404 10  | 1407 13 | 4370  |
| 35      | DMS 01   | 7 nos. new 33/11kV substation &                              | 20 Feb'17  | Nov'19  | 33%   |
|         | DIVIC 01 | 9 nos. 33 kV lines (121 km)                                  | 2010017    | 1107 10 | 0070  |
| 36      | DMS 02   |  | 20 Jan'17  | Oct'19  | 33%   |
|         |          | 11 nos. 33 kV lines (181 km)                                 | 20 00      | 001.0   | 0070  |
| 37      | DMS 03   | 5 nos. new 33/11kV substation &                              | 20 Feb'17  | Nov'19  | 28%   |
|         |          | 11 nos. 33 kV lines (137 km)                                 |            |         |       |
| 38      | DMS 04   | 10 nos. new 33/11kV substation                               | 20 Jan'17  | Oct'19  | 36%   |
|         |          | & 17 nos. 33 kV lines (198 km)                               |            |         |       |
| 39      | DMS 05   | 6 nos. new 33/11kV substation &                              | 20 Feb'17  | Nov'19  | 35%   |
|         |          | 9 nos. 33 kV lines (128 km)                                  |            |         |       |
|         |          | MIZORAM  |            |         |       |
| 40      | TW 01    | 3 nos.132kV lines (84 km)                                    | 20 Sept'17 | Mar'20  | 11%   |
| 41      | SS 01    | 1 no. new & 1 no. Ext. of 132/33                             | 2 Nov'17   | May'20  | 10%   |
|         |          | kV substation.   |            |         |       |
| 42      | SS 02    | 3 nos. new 132/33kV & 1 no.                                  | 13 Oct'17  | Apr'20  | 10%   |
|         |          | new 33/11 of substation.                                     |            |         |       |
|         |          | 1 no. 132kV line (50 km) & 1 no                              |            |         |       |
|         |          | 33kV line (5 km)   |            |         |       |
| 40      | T14.04   | NAGALAND   |            | 14 100  | 100/  |
| 43      | TW 01    | 1 no. 220kV line (92 km)                                     | 20 Sept'17 | Mar'20  | 13%   |
| 44      | TW 05    | 1 no. 132kV line (28 km)                                     | 21 Sept'17 | Mar'20  | 10%   |
| 45      | TW 06    | 5 nos. 132kV lines(165 km)                                   | 31 May'18  | Nov'20  | 7%    |
| 46      | SS 01    | 2 nos. new 132/33 kV   | 5 Dec'17   | Jun'20  | 5%    |
|         |          | substation.  |            |         |       |
| 47      | SS 02    | 1 no. new 132/33 kV & 3 nos. ext.                            | 30 Nov'17  | May'20  | 8%    |
|         | 00.00    | of substation.   |            |         |       |
| 48      | SS 03    | 1 no. new 132/33 kV & 1 no.                                  | 14 Dec'17  | Jun'20  | 8%    |
| 40      | 00.04    | ext.(220/132 kV) of substation                               | 40.5       |         | 00/   |
| 49      | SS 04    | 1 no. new & 1 no. ext. of 132/33                             | 13 Dec-17  | Jun'20  | 8%    |
|         | DMO 04   | kV substation  | 40 5 1 140 | N. 100  | 00/   |
| 50      | DMS 01   | 2 nos. new 33/11kV substation &                              | 12 Feb'18  | Nov'20  | 8%    |
| <i></i> | DMC 00   | 2 nos. 33 kV lines (2.5 km)                                  | 44 lon/40  | 0-400   | 00/   |
| 51      | DMS 02   | 3 nos. new 33/11kV substation &                              | 11 Jan'18  | Oct'20  | 8%    |
| F2      | DMC 03   | 6 nos. 33 kV lines (59 km)                                   | 22 Son'46  | lun'10  | 650/  |
| 52      | DMS 03   | 3 nos. new 33/11kV substation &                              | 22 Sep'16  | Jun'19  | 65%   |
| 53      | DMS 04   | 2 nos. 33 kV lines (5 km)<br>2 nos. new 33/11kV substation & | 22 Sep'16  | Jun'19  | 58%   |
| 55      | טואוט ט4 | 1 no. 33 kV lines (10 km)                                    | 22 Sep 10  | Juli 18 | 5070  |
| i       | 1        | THO. OU KY IIIICO (TU KIII)                                  |            |         |       |

# SECTION-2: COMPLIANCE TO E & S COVENANTS OF LOAN AGREEMENTS

The various safeguard covenants specified in the agreed Loan Agreement and Project Agreement under the subject loan has been complied and detail of compliance status against such covenants is presented in below;

| Description of Covenants  | Reference                                   | Status of Compliance   |
|---|---|--|
| Loan Agreement (LA)   |   |  |
| The Borrower shall make its best efforts to ensure that the Participating States:  (a) carry out the their responsibilities under the SS-ESPPFs, IEARs, RAPs, EMPs, CPTDs and/or TPDPs (the "Safeguards Documents") prepared, and/or to be prepared and publicly disclosed, as required, by the Project Implementing Entity and/or the Respective Power Utilities/ Departments, as the case may be, pursuant to paragraph 2 of Section I.E. of the Schedule to the Project Agreement, in each case in a manner and in substance satisfactory to the Bank; | LA,<br>Schedule-2,<br>Section-I (D)         | These covenants are being complied as part of Project Agreement and Separate Agreements with IA & State Utilities            |
| (b) ensure that the Respective Power Utility/Department complies with the applicable Safeguard Documents as well as any related obligations set forth in the respective Implementation/ Participation Agreement; and  |   |  |
| (c) refrain from taking any action which would prevent or interfere with the Project Implementing Entity's and/or the Respective Power Utility/Department's, implementation of the Safeguard Documents, including any amendment, suspension, waiver, annulment and/or voidance of any provision of such documents, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written agreement of the Bank.  |   |  |
| Project Agreement (PA)  | <b>DA</b> ( <b>C</b> · · · · ·              | <b>0</b> " ''= '   |
| The Project Implementing Entity shall:  (a) carry out the Project in accordance with the SS-ESPPFs, IEARs, EMPs, the RAPs, CPTDs and TPDPs prepared, and/or to be prepared in form and substance satisfactory the Bank, pursuant to paragraph 2 of  | PA, (Schedule),<br>Section- I, E,<br>Para 1 | Complied/Being Complied.  RAPs and TPDPs not applicable. All others safeguard documents prepared/being prepared. For details |
|   |   | refer <b>Table-1</b> .   |

| Description of Covenants  | Reference | Status of Compliance   |
|---|-----------|--|
| this sub-section, in accordance with the objectives, policies, procedures, time schedules, compensation arrangements and other provisions set forth in the SS-ESPPFs (together, the "Safeguard Documents"), in each case in a manner and in substance agreed with the Bank;   |           | Poing complied   |
| (b) make its best efforts to ensure that the Participating States and their respective Power Utilities/ Departments carry out their responsibilities under their respective Implementation/ Participation Agreements in accordance with the objectives, policies, procedures, time schedules, compensation arrangements and other provisions set forth in their respective SS-ESPPFs, IARs, EMPs, RAPs, CPTDs and TPDPs; and                                    |           | Being complied.  |
| (c) refrain from taking any action which would prevent or interfere with the implementation of the Safeguard Documents by any of the Participating States, their Respective Power Utilities /Departments and/or the Project Implementing Entity itself, including any amendment, stay, suspension, waiver, annulment and/or voidance of any provision of the Safeguard Documents, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written agreement of the Bank. |           | No such safeguard issues encountered till reporting period. Will be complied if such situation warrants. |
| With respect to each transmission line, substation or distribution network to erected/built be or augmented under Component A of the Project, the Project Implementing Entity shall refrain from commencing any civil works or undertaking any activities ancillary thereto, until and unless:  |           |  |
| (a) the proposed activities/civil works have been screened by the Project Implementing Entity (in coordination with the respective SPCU), in accordance with the guidelines, standards and procedures set forth in the SS-ESPPF of the Participating State in which the asset will be located;  |           | Complied/ Being complied.  |

| Description of Covenants   | Reference                                      | Status of Compliance   |
|--|--|--|
| (b) the respective IEAR(s), EMP(s), RAP(s), CPTD(s) and/or TPDP(s), as required for such transmission line, substation or distribution network, pursuant to the applicable SS-ESPPF has/have been prepared and submitted to the Bank for review; and the Bank has notified the Project Implementing Entity and/or the Participating States in writing of its no objection thereto; and (c) the foregoing Safeguard Documents have been publicly disclosed by the Project Implementing Entity and the Participating States (through it Respective Power Utility /Department), in local language(s) at the relevant Project's sites, at least thirty (30) days prior to the award of the contract for the related works  | PA, (Schedule),<br>Section- I, E,<br>Para 2    | Complied/Being Complied.  For details refer Table-  1.  Complied/Being Complied. All approved safeguard reports stand disclosed publically on website of POWERGRID & State Utilities. Below is the link to access such reports; https://www.powergridin dia.com/ner- agreements-and-mous |
| Prior to commencing any civil works for any transmission line, substation or distribution network under Component A of the Project, the Project Implementing Entity shall ensure that: (a) all necessary governmental permits and clearances for such civil works for such transmission line, substation or distribution network shall have been obtained from the competent governmental authority lies and submitted to the Bank; (b) all preconstruction conditions imposed by the governmental authority lies under such permit(s) or clearance(s) shall have been complied with/fulfilled; and (c) all resettlement measures for the respective transmission/distribution substation, set forth in the applicable RAP shall have been fully executed, including the full payment of compensation for the land prior to displacement and/or the provision of relocation assistance to all APs, as per the entitlements provided in the SS-ESPPF and/or the applicable RAP. | PA, (Schedule),<br>Section- I, E,<br>Para 3    | Complied/ Being complied.  Refer in <b>Table- 2</b> for details of forest/ wildlife clearances along with their present status   |
| Prior to commencing any civil works under a transmission line, the respective CPTD plan including the compensation and payment schedule thereunder shall have been agreed with the Bank.   | PA,<br>(Schedule),<br>Section- I, E,<br>Para 4 | Complied/ Being complied. Total 10 nos. CPTD stand submitted to Bank. Remaining CPTDs are being prepared matching with completion of detail survey of TLs. For details refer <b>Table-1</b> .  |

| Description of Covenants   | Reference                                   | Status of Compliance  |
|--|---|---|
| The Project Implementing Entity shall ensure that each contract for civil works under the Project includes the obligation of the relevant contractor to comply with the relevant Safeguard Documents applicable to such civil works commissioned/awarded pursuant to said contract.  | PA, (Schedule),<br>Section- I, E,<br>Para 5 | Complied/Being complied.  |
| The Project Implementing Entity shall:  (a) maintain monitoring and evaluation protocols and record keeping procedures agreed with the Bank and adequate to enable the Project Implementing Entity and the Bank to supervise and assess, on an ongoing basis, the implementation of/compliance with the Safeguards Documents, as well as the achievement of the objectives thereof;  | PA, (Schedule),<br>Section- I, E,<br>Para 6 | Complied/ Being complied.   |
| (b) furnish to the Bank, throughout the period of Project implementation quarterly reports, assessing compliance with the Safeguard Documents, monitoring the efficacy of the social and environmental management measures, and evaluating the results of the mitigation or benefit enhancing measures applied; and  |   | Quarterly Progress Reports including updates on safeguards indicators & forest clearances being submitted to the Bank on a regular basis. The instant report is a comprehensive report exclusively on E & S safeguard issues which                                |
| (c) unless otherwise agreed with the Bank, engage independent consultants with qualification and experience, and under terms of reference agreed with the Bank, in order to:   |   | has been prepared at<br>every six months and<br>submitted to Bank as<br>per agreed framework.   |
| (i) carry out by no later than: (A) one hundred twenty (120) days as of completion of stage I clearances under the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 if the activities involve designated forest land; or (B) six (6) months after the contractors' completion of the detailed survey for final placement/route alignment for any civil works, in the case of activities not involving designated forest land, a final environmental assessment report ("FEAR") setting forth the actual impact of Project activities, the results of stakeholders |   | Being Complied.  Independent Consultants for FEAR already appointed for Meghalaya, Assam Tripura & Mizoram States. For remaining States, the identification/ appointment of consultant is under progress matching with agreed timeline. For details refer Table-1 |

| Description of Covenants   | Reference                                   | Status of Compliance  |
|--|---|---|
| consultations, the clearances obtained and status of compliance with any conditions attached therewith, and the mitigation processes/measures taken or set in place to minimize or avoid any negative environmental impact of Project activities, all in accordance with the processes and requirements set forth in the respective SS-ESPPF(s) and IEAR(s); and  (ii) thereafter, within fifteen (15) days of completion of each such FEAR: (A) submit such reports to the Bank for consideration and disclosure by the Bank, and (B) thereafter publicly disclose such reports in a similar fashion as the disclosure of the Safeguard Documents |   | Draft FEAR report for Garo Hills Districts, Meghalaya revised by Consultant as per Joint meeting held on 7 May 2019 at Guwahati and submitted to Bank on 6 June 2019 for review. As per observations of Bank, report is being revised and to be submitted shortly by Consultant.  As regard FEAR for Assam & Tripura, a joint meeting was held at Bank Office on 10 June 19 with the Consultant M/s Green Circle to discuss/ deliberate on methodology and progress of FEAR preparation. As per discussion, a detailed presentation on methodology adopted was shared with POWERGRID & Bank. Draft FEAR reports for Assam, Tripura under preparation and shall be shared in Sept.'19 by |
| The Project Implementing Entity shall make its best efforts to ensure that each participating State has established by no later than three (3) months after the Effective Date, and thereafter maintains and operates throughout the period Project of implementation, a grievance redress mechanism as incorporated in SSESPPF and agreed by the Bank for the handling of any stakeholder complaints arising out of the implementation of Project activities.   | PA, (Schedule),<br>Section- I, E,<br>Para 7 | the Consultant.  Complied/ Being complied.  HQ and Site Level GRC have been constituted by all State Utilities. However, representation from local administration & Panchayat /village council for Site Level GRC to be nominated by State Utilities except Mizoram and partly in case of Assam & Meghalaya.  |

| In the event of any conflict between any | PA, (Schedule),    | No such event occurred      |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| of the provisions of any of the          | Section-I, E, Para | till reporting period. Will |
| SSESPPFs, IEAR(s), EMP(s), RAP(s),       | 8                  | be complied if such         |
| CPTD(s) and/or TPDP(s), on the one       |                    | situation warrants.         |
| hand, and any of the provisions of this  |                    | -                           |
| Agreement or the Loan Agreement, on      |                    |                             |
| the other hand, the provisions of this   |                    |                             |
| Agreement and the Loan Agreement shall   |                    |                             |
| prevail.                                 |                    |                             |

Table – 1 : Status of preparation & disclosure of E & S Safeguard Documents

| State | SS-ESPPF<br>(Date of              | (Date of Approval/Disclosure)               |             |      |  |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|------|--|
|       | Disclosure)                       | Subprojects District & Brief Scope of works | IEAR        | CPTD | FEAR   |
| Assam | Disclosure) 29 <sup>th</sup> June |   | IEAR 13 May | CPTD | ,  |
|       |                                   |   |             |      | joint meeting was oragnized with Consultant at Bank Office on 10 June 19 to discuss/ deliberate on methodology and progress of FEAR preparation. As per discussion, a detailed presentation on methodology adopted was shared with POWERGRID & |

|         |                                   |   |  |                                     | Bank. Draft   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
|         |                                   |   |  |                                     | FEAR reports for  |
|         |                                   |   |  |                                     | Assam under   |
|         |                                   |   |  |                                     | preparation and   |
|         |                                   |   |  |                                     | expected to be  |
|         |                                   |   |  |                                     | submitted in  |
|         |                                   |   |  |                                     | Sept.'19 by the   |
|         |                                   |   |  |                                     | Consultant.   |
|         |                                   | Kamrup  | 20 July                                    | N.A.                                | Identification/   |
|         |                                   | 2 nos. 132kV & 11 nos.  | 2015                                       | (UG                                 | finalization of   |
|         |                                   | 33 kV Underground line,   |  | lines                               | Independent   |
|         |                                   | 2 nos. 132/33 kV & 5  |  | only)                               | Agency under  |
|         |                                   | nos. 33/11 kV substation  |  |                                     | progress.   |
|         |                                   | Kamrup Rural,   | 14 July                                    |                                     |   |
|         |                                   | Udalguri & Sonitpur   | 2015                                       | under                               |   |
|         |                                   | 1 no. 220 kV, 5 nos.132   |  | preparati                           |   |
|         |                                   | kV & 12 nos. 33 kV line,  |  | on                                  |   |
|         |                                   | 1 no. 220/132kV, 3 nos.<br>132/33 kV & 5 nos.33/11  |  |                                     |   |
|         |                                   | kV substation   |  |                                     |   |
|         |                                   | Golaghat, Nagaon,   | 27 July                                    |                                     |   |
|         |                                   | Jorhat, Sibsagar &  | 2015                                       |                                     |   |
|         |                                   | Karbi-Anglong   |  |                                     |   |
|         |                                   | 2 nos.132kV & 8 nos.  |  |                                     |   |
|         |                                   | 33kV line,  |  |                                     |   |
|         |                                   | 2 nos. each 132/33kV &  |  |                                     |   |
|         |                                   | 33/11 kV substation   |  |                                     |   |
|         |                                   |   |  |                                     |   |
| Manipur |                                   | Imphal West, Senapati &   |  |                                     | Identification/finali   |
| Manipur | 17 <sup>th</sup> August<br>2015   | Bishnupur   | 2015                                       | under                               | zation of   |
| Manipur |                                   | <b>Bishnupur</b> 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos.   | 2015                                       | under<br>preparati                  | zation of Independent   |
| Manipur |                                   | <b>Bishnupur</b><br>2 nos.132kV & 5 nos.<br>33kV line,  | 2015                                       | under                               | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur<br>2 nos.132kV & 5 nos.<br>33kV line,<br>1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos.   | 2015                                       | under<br>preparati                  | zation of Independent   |
| Manipur |                                   | <b>Bishnupur</b><br>2 nos.132kV & 5 nos.<br>33kV line,  | 2015                                       | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation   | 2015                                       | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur<br>2 nos.132kV & 5 nos.<br>33kV line,<br>1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos.   | 2015                                       | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East,   | 2015<br>23 July                            | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV &   | 2015<br>23 July                            | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7  | 2015<br>23 July                            | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5   | 2015<br>23 July                            | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation  | 2015<br>23 July<br>2015                    | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation Imphal West, Imphal  | 2015<br>23 July<br>2015<br>8 Jan.          | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation Imphal West, Imphal East & Tamenglong  | 2015<br>23 July<br>2015                    | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation  Imphal West, Imphal East & Tamenglong 1 no. 132kV & 3 nos.  | 2015<br>23 July<br>2015<br>8 Jan.          | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur |                                   | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation Imphal West, Imphal East & Tamenglong 1 no. 132kV & 3 nos. 33kV line,  | 2015<br>23 July<br>2015<br>8 Jan.          | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur | 2015                              | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation  Imphal West, Imphal East & Tamenglong 1 no. 132kV & 3 nos.  | 2015<br>23 July<br>2015<br>8 Jan.          | under<br>preparati                  | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
| Manipur | 2015                              | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation  Imphal West, Imphal East & Tamenglong 1 no. 132kV & 3 nos. 33kV line, 1 no. 132/33 kV, 3 nos.   | 2015<br>23 July<br>2015<br>8 Jan.          | under<br>preparati<br>on            | zation of<br>Independent<br>Agency under  |
|         | 2015<br>29 <sup>th</sup><br>June, | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation  Imphal West, Imphal East & Tamenglong 1 no. 132kV & 3 nos. 33kV line, 1 no. 132/33 kV, 3 nos. 33/11kV substation  West Garo Hills & South West Garo Hills   | 23 July<br>2015<br>8 Jan.<br>2015          | under<br>preparati<br>on            | zation of Independent Agency under progress.  Draft FEAR report for Garo Hills                      |
| Meghala | 2015<br>29 <sup>th</sup>          | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation  Imphal West, Imphal East & Tamenglong 1 no. 132kV & 3 nos. 33kV line, 1 no. 132/33 kV, 3 nos. 33/11kV substation  West Garo Hills & South West Garo Hills 1 no. 132kV & 6 nos.                            | 23 July<br>2015<br>8 Jan.<br>2015<br>5 May | under<br>preparati<br>on<br>22 June | zation of Independent Agency under progress.  Draft FEAR report for Garo Hills Districts,           |
| Meghala | 2015<br>29 <sup>th</sup><br>June, | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos.     33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation  Imphal West, Imphal East & Tamenglong 1 no. 132kV & 3 nos.     33kV line, 1 no. 132/33 kV, 3 nos.     33/11kV substation  West Garo Hills & South West Garo Hills 1 no. 132kV & 6 nos.     33kV line, | 23 July<br>2015<br>8 Jan.<br>2015<br>5 May | under<br>preparati<br>on<br>22 June | zation of Independent Agency under progress.  Draft FEAR report for Garo Hills Districts, Meghalaya |
| Meghala | 2015<br>29 <sup>th</sup><br>June, | Bishnupur 2 nos.132kV & 5 nos. 33kV line, 1 no.132/33kV & 5 nos. 33/11kV substation  Imphal East, Churachandpur, Thoubal & Tamenglong Strg. of 2 nos.132 kV & reno. 1 no.132kV & 7 nos.33kV line, and 5 nos. 33/11 kV substation  Imphal West, Imphal East & Tamenglong 1 no. 132kV & 3 nos. 33kV line, 1 no. 132/33 kV, 3 nos. 33/11kV substation  West Garo Hills & South West Garo Hills 1 no. 132kV & 6 nos.                            | 23 July<br>2015<br>8 Jan.<br>2015<br>5 May | under<br>preparati<br>on<br>22 June | zation of Independent Agency under progress.  Draft FEAR report for Garo Hills Districts,           |

|         |                  | Ri-Bhoi and East Khasi                         | 7 July          | Draft             | Joint meeting held             |
|---------|------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|         |                  | Hills  | 2015            | Report            | on 7 <sup>th</sup> May 2019    |
|         |                  | 1 no. 220kV & 5 nos.                           |                 | submitted         | at Guwahati and                |
|         |                  | 33kV line,                                     |                 | to Bank.          | report submitted               |
|         |                  | 1 no. 220/132/33kV & 4                         |                 | However, report   | to Bank on 6 <sup>th</sup>     |
|         |                  | nos. 33/11kV substation                        |                 | being             | June 2019 for review. As per   |
|         |                  |  |                 | revised           | review. As per observations of |
|         |                  |  |                 | incorpor-         | Bank, report is                |
|         |                  |  |                 | ating             | being revised and              |
|         |                  |  |                 | Bank's            | to be submitted                |
|         |                  |  |                 | observa-<br>tions | shortly by                     |
|         |                  |  |                 |                   | Consultant.                    |
|         |                  | East Jaintia Hills                             | 15 June         |                   |                                |
|         |                  | (1 no. 132kV & 4 nos.<br>33kV line,            | 2015            | 2018              |                                |
|         | . —th            | 1 no. 132/33kV & 4 nos.<br>33/11kV substation) |                 |                   |                                |
| Tripura | 17 <sup>th</sup> | Gumti & South Tripura                          | 15 Apr<br>2015  | 29 Dec.<br>2018   | M/s Green Circle               |
|         | June,<br>2015    | (5 nos. 132kV & 4 nos. 132/33 kV substation)   | 2015            | 2018              | Inc., Vadodara appointed as    |
|         | 2013             | West Tripura, South                            | 18 July         | 3 Sept.           | Independent                    |
|         |                  | Tripura, Sepahijala &                          | 2015            | 2018              | Consultant for                 |
|         |                  | Khowai   |                 |                   | FEAR preparation               |
|         |                  | (4 nos.132kV & 24                              |                 |                   | on 31 Dec 2018.                |
|         |                  | nos.33kV line,                                 |                 |                   | Consultant                     |
|         |                  | 3 nos. 132/33kV & 15 nos                       |                 |                   | submitted first                |
|         |                  | 33/11kV substation)  Dhalai, North Tripura     | 13 July         | 15 Oct.           | Draft reports on 10 May 2019.  |
|         |                  | & Unakoti                                      | 2015            | 2018              | Since the quality              |
|         |                  | (2 nos.132kV & 8 nos.                          |                 |                   | of reports were                |
|         |                  | ` 33kV line,                                   |                 |                   | not up to the mark             |
|         |                  | 1 no. 132/33kV & 6 nos.                        |                 |                   | & preliminary one              |
|         |                  | 33/11kV substation)                            |                 |                   | POWERGRID                      |
|         |                  | Occupati 9 Occupia Traincona                   | 07 1            | Duett             | suggested to revise the report |
|         |                  | Gumti & South Tripura<br>(19 nos. 33kV line,   | 27 July<br>2015 | Draft<br>Report   | as per ToR.                    |
|         |                  | 1 no. 132/33kV & 14                            | 2013            | submitted         | •                              |
|         |                  | nos. 33/11kV substation)                       |                 | to Bank.          | joint meeting was              |
|         |                  | ,  |                 | However,          | oragnized with                 |
|         |                  |  |                 | report            | Consultant at                  |
|         |                  |  |                 | being             | Bank Office on 10              |
|         |                  |  |                 | revised incorpo-  | June 19 to                     |
|         |                  |  |                 | rating            | discuss/                       |
|         |                  |  |                 | Bank's            | deliberate on methodology and  |
|         |                  |  |                 | observa-          | progress of FEAR               |
|         |                  |  |                 | tions.            | preparation. As                |
|         |                  |  |                 |                   | per discussion, a              |
|         |                  |  |                 |                   | detailed                       |
|         |                  |  |                 |                   | presentation on                |
|         |                  |  |                 |                   | methodology                    |
|         |                  |  |                 |                   | adopted was                    |

|          |                                |  |   |   | shared with POWERGRID & Bank. Draft FEAR reports for Tripura under preparation and expected to be submitted in Sept.'19 by the Consultant.                     |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Mizoram  | 7 <sup>th</sup> July,<br>2015  | Lunglei & Lawngtlai<br>(2 nos. 132kV & 1 no.<br>33kV line,<br>1 no. each 132/33kV &<br>33/11kV substation) | 17 June<br>2015                                 | Draft Report submitted to Bank. However, report being revised incorporati ng Bank's observatio ns | M/s Green Circle Inc., Vadodara appointed as Independent Consultant for FEAR in April' 2019. Consultant has already mobilized for Site Visit & Data Collection |
|          |                                | Mamit 1 no. 132kV & 33kV line, 2 nos. 132/33kV substation)   | 26 July<br>2017                                 | Under<br>Preparati<br>on  |  |
| Nagaland | 10 <sup>th</sup> July,<br>2015 | Tuensang & Longleng<br>(1 no. 132kV & 33kV line,<br>1 no. 132/33kV<br>substation                           | 13 May<br>2015<br>27 <sup>th</sup> July<br>2015 | preparati<br>on   | Identification/ finalization of Independent Agency is in advance stage.  |

## SECTION-3: COMPLIANCE STATUS WITH ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### 3.1 Implementation of Environmental Management Plan

The instant project is being implemented as per approved Initial Environment Assessment Reports which have been prepared based on framework agreed under SS-ESPPFs and Bank Operational Policies (OP 4.01: Environmental Assessment). Accordingly, a total of 19 nos. of IEARs along with Environmental Management Plans (EMP) enlisting various mitigation measures were prepared and subsequently disclosed to ensure that all the identified/ possible environment impacts due to the instant project intervention are minimized to the extent possible. The EMP describes detailed sitespecific mitigation measures including monitoring indicators with responsibility allocation in different stage of project cycle. i.e. pre-construction, construction, and operation & maintenance phase. For ensuring proper and effective implementation of various measures of EMP even by associated contractors, EMP has also been made part of contract condition/document. Additionally, budget provisions of Rs. 203.73 Crores has been included in cost estimate apart from additional requirement of Rs. 20 Crores proposed under Revised Cost Estimate (RCE) for site specific measures identified during course of project implementation. The total E & S management cost is approximately 4.45 % overall project cost.

Further, monitoring the implementation of environmental mitigation measures is required to ensure that these are undertaken in accordance with provisions of IEA/EMP and as per relevant contract conditions. A summary of the environmental and social mitigation measures and monitoring requirements vis-à-vis compliance status is given in **Appendix-1**.

#### 3.1.1. Status of required clearances, permits and approvals

It is an established fact that power transmission projects activities are non-polluting in nature and do not involve disposal of any pollutant in land, air, water or any large scale excavation resulting in soil erosion and its contribution towards environmental pollution is minimal. Due to this transmission projects were kept out of the purview of different pollution laws as well as exempted from the requirement of environmental clearance under Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification of 1994 and 2006. However, the major environment regulation applicable to instant project is prior approval under Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 from Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (MoEFCC) wherever the line is passing through notified forest area. Similarly, permission of National Board for Wildlife (NBWL) is a statutory requirement under Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 for all non-forest activities in protected areas (National Parks, Wildlife Sanctuary etc.).

Accordingly, all necessary approval/permits in respect to above applicable environment laws and regulations are being complied. The status of forest and wildlife clearance for various subprojects till June'19 is presented below in **Table-2**;

Table- 2: Details of Package Wise Forest/Wildlife Clearance Status

| Pkg.<br>No. | Name of the Line/Substation   |     | Forest<br>(In Ha.)/<br>Type | Status/Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------|
|             |                               | ASS | AM                          |                |
| TW02        | 220 kV D/c Tinsukia-Behiating | 55  | Nil                         |                |

| Pkg.    |   | Line     | Forest    |                |
|---------|---|----------|-----------|----------------|
| No.     | Name of the Line/Substation                                   | _        | (In Ha.)/ | Status/Remarks |
|         |   | (In km)  |           |                |
| TW04    | 132 kV S/c Dhemaji-Silapathar                                 | 36       | Nil       |                |
| TW05    | 132 kV S/c Rupai-Chapakhowa                                   | 53       | Nil       |                |
|         | 220 kV D/C Rangia-Amingaon                                    | 33       |           |                |
|         | 132 kV D/c Amingaon-Hazo                                      | 16       |           |                |
|         | LILO 132 kV S/c Rangia-Rowta                                  | 10       |           |                |
| T. 4.07 | LILO132kVS/c Kamalpur-S'gram                                  | 1        |           |                |
| TW07    | LILO132kVS/c K'pur-Khamakhya                                  |          | Nil       |                |
|         | LILO 132kV S/c Golaghat-                                      | 5        |           |                |
|         | Bokajan at Sarupathar   | 4.5      |           |                |
|         | 132 kV D/c Sonabil-Tezpur                                     | 15       |           |                |
|         | LILO 132 kV S/c Jorhat-Nazira                                 | 5        |           |                |
|         | 33 kV Silapathar - Silapathar-II                              | 35       |           |                |
|         | 33 kV Silapathar - Silapathar                                 | 5        |           |                |
| DMCO4   | 33 kV Samaguri - Hathimurah-2                                 | 30<br>7  | NI:I      |                |
| DMS01   | 33 kV Tezpur - LGM Hospital                                   | 7        | Nil       |                |
|         | 33 kV Tezpur- Parowa<br>33 kV Tezpur - Dolabari               | 5        |           |                |
|         | •   | 30       |           |                |
|         | 33 kV Shankardeo Nagar-Mailo                                  |          |           |                |
|         | 33 kV Behiating - Bogibil                                     | 10<br>15 |           |                |
|         | 33 kV Behiating - Dibrugarh<br>33 kV Dibrugarh - Romai        | 17       |           |                |
|         | 33 kV Chapakhowa – C'khowa                                    | 10       | Nil       |                |
|         | •   |          |           |                |
| DMS02   | 33 kV Sarupathar -Barapathar                                  | 12       |           |                |
| DIVISUZ | 33 kV Sarupathar - Sarupathar<br>33 kV Sarupathar - Sariajhan | 5<br>20  |           |                |
|         | 33 kV Teok -Teok  | 5        |           |                |
|         | 33kV Teok - Yekojaan  | 15       |           |                |
|         | 33kV Teok - Kakojaan<br>33kV Teok - Zangi                     | 15       |           |                |
|         | 33kV Teok - Zangi<br>33kV Teok - Pragati                      | 22       |           |                |
|         | 33kV Tangla - Harsingha                                       | 12       |           |                |
|         | 33kV Tangla - Paneri  | 20       |           |                |
|         | 33kV Tangla - Kalaigaon                                       | 20       |           |                |
|         | 33kV Tangla -Khairabari                                       | 10       |           |                |
| DMS03   | <u>_</u>  | 10       | Nil       |                |
| Bivious | 33kV Hazo - Sesa  | 15       |           |                |
|         | 33kV Hazo - Ramdiya   | 12       |           |                |
|         | 33kV Hazo -Domdoma-hazo                                       | 10       |           |                |
|         | 33kV Hazo - Mukalmuwa   | 25       |           |                |
|         | 33kV(UG Cable) GMC-GS Road                                    | 14       |           |                |
|         | 33kV (UG) GMC -GMC-2  | 10       |           |                |
|         | 33kV (UG) GMC-Tarun Nagar                                     | 10       |           |                |
|         | 33kV (UG) GMC- Arya College                                   | 12       |           |                |
|         | 33kV (UG) GMC- GMC  | 5        |           |                |
| DMCOA   | 33kV (UG) GMC- Ullubari                                       | 10       | NI:I      |                |
| DMS04   | 33 kV (UG) P'bazar-Chabipool                                  | 4        | Nil       |                |
|         | 33kV (UG) Paltanbazar-P'bazar                                 | 2        |           |                |
|         | 33kV (UG) Paltanbazar-J' field                                | 5        |           |                |
|         | 33kV (UG)Paltanbazar-F'bazaar                                 | 4        |           |                |
|         | 33kV (UG) P'bazar - Ullubari                                  | 4        |           |                |
|         |   | 7        |           |                |

| Pkg.<br>No. | Name of the Line/Substation  | (In km) |                                     | Status/Remarks  |
|-------------|--|---------|-------------------------------------|---|
|             |  | MANI    | PUR                                 |   |
|             | Renovation of 132kVY'bam-<br>Karong-Kohima                               | 91      |                                     |   |
|             | LILO132 kV S/c Y'bam -Karong   | 6       |                                     |   |
|             | LILO of 132kV D/c Kongba-<br>Kakching                                    | 16      | Nil                                 |   |
|             | Stringing (2 <sup>nd</sup> Ckt.) of 132 kV<br>D/c Yaingangpokpi – Kongba | 45      |                                     |   |
|             | Strg.132kV Kakching-Kongba   | 33      |                                     |   |
|             | 132 kV D/c Imphal – Nin'khong  | 34      |                                     |   |
| TW06        | 132 kV S/c Rengpang-<br>Tamenglong                                       | 29      | 56.833/<br>Un-<br>classed<br>Forest | Forest proposal submitted on 25.10.18. Proposal after formulation by Divisional Forest Officer (DFO), Tamenglong forwarded to Conservator of Forest (CF) on 27.05.19 & subsequently to Nodal Officer (NO) on 16.06.19. Presently proposal with Govt. of Manipur for further recommendation of to RMoEFCC. |
| SS3         | 132/33 kV Tamenglong   |         | 1.831/<br>Un-<br>classed<br>Forest  | Forest proposal submitted on 29.05.19. Proposal forwarded to DFO, Tamenglong on 28.06.19 for formulation.   |
|             | 33kV Andro-Yairipok  | 15      |                                     |   |
|             | 33kV M'sangei-Pishum(UG+OH)  | 10      |                                     |   |
|             | 33kV Mongsangei -Hiyangthang   | 4       |                                     |   |
|             | 33kV Iroisemba - Takyel  | 7       |                                     |   |
|             | 33kV Top Khongnangkhong-<br>Porompat                                     | 7       | Nil                                 |   |
| DMS01       | 33kV Iroisemba - Lamphel   | 10      |                                     |   |
|             | 33kV LILO Y'bam-Noney at<br>Keithelmanbi                                 | 15      |                                     |   |
|             | 33/11kV Top Khongnangkhong substation                                    |         | 0.283<br>Reserve<br>Forest<br>(RF)  | Forest proposal submitted on 20.02.18. Proposal forwarded to DFO on 19.10.18. Presently under formulation at DFO, Imphal.   |
| DMS02       | 33kV Moirang- Kwakta   | 10      | Nil                                 |   |
| 5.01002     | 33kV Nambol - Leimapokpam  | 10      | 1 411                               |   |
|             | 33kV Sanjenbam -Porompat   | 3       | Nil                                 |   |
|             | 33kV Khoupom - Thangal   | 20      |                                     |   |
| DMS03       | 33/11kV Porompat substation  |         | 0.27<br>Reserve<br>Forest<br>(RF)   | Stage-I & Stage-II (final) approval obtained on 18.02.17 & 30.05.17 respectively.   |
|             | 33kV Napetpalli - Sanjenbam  | 10      |                                     |   |
| DMS04       | 33 kV LILO Copur-Singhat at<br>Tuiliphai                                 | 10      | Nil                                 |   |

| Pkg.<br>No. | Name of the Line/Substation              | Line<br>Length<br>(In km)<br>MEGHA |  | Status/Remarks  |
|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|
| TW01        | 220 kV D/c Byrnihat-Mgap-New<br>Shillong | 122                                | 45.09/<br>Forest<br>as per<br>dictionary<br>meaning  | No Reserve forest involved. However, requirement of forest clearance under Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 was necessited based on tree density after completion of tree enumeration Accordingly, forest proposal submitted on 06.04.19. Proposal under formulation with DFO, Khasi Hills since 19.06.19. |
| TW02        | LILO132kV MLHEP-Khliehriat at<br>Mynkre  |                                    | 11.566/<br>Forest<br>as per<br>dictionary<br>meaning | Forest proposal for Loop In (4.85 ha.) and Loop Out (6.716 ha.) section submitted on 22.01.19 & 23.01.19 respectively. After formulation DFO, Jaintia Hills forwarded the proposal to CF on 11.07.19.   |
|             | 132 kV D/c Phulbari-Ampati               | 50.10                              | Nil  |   |
|             | 33kV Mynkre - Mynkre                     | 6                                  |  |   |
| DMS01       | 33kV Mynkre - Rymbai                     | 15                                 |  |   |
|             | 33kV Mynke - Lumshnong                   | 10                                 |  |   |
|             | 33kV Mynkre - Latykre                    | 25                                 |  |   |
|             | 33kV Phulbari-Rajballa Bhaitbari         | 10                                 | Nil  |   |
|             | 33kV Phulbari - Chibinang                | 6                                  |  |   |
| DMS02       | 33kV Tikrila - Raksambre                 | 35                                 |  |   |
|             | 33kV Phulbari-Phulbari                   | 6                                  |  |   |
|             | 33kV LILO Tikrila-Phulbari               | 6                                  |  |   |
|             | 33kV New Shillong - Mawpat               | 25                                 |  |   |
|             | 33kV SE Falls - Mawpat                   | 10                                 |  |   |
| DMS03       | 33kV New Shillong -N. Shillong           | 6                                  | Nil  |   |
|             | 33kVN.Shillong- Mawryngkneng             | 26                                 |  |   |
|             | 33kV LILO Jowai-L'krem                   | 4                                  |  |   |
|             | 33kV Jongksha-Mawkynrew                  | 8                                  | ID A   |   |
|             |  | TRIP                               |  | Stage Lapproval obtained as   |
|             | 132 kV D/c Bagafa-Belonia                | 14                                 | 2.5118/<br>Un-<br>classed                            | Stage-I approval obtained on 30.10.18. Working permission obtained on 07.05.19.   |
| TMO4        | 132 kV D/c Belonia-Sabroom               | 42                                 | 25.5204<br>RF  | Stage-I approval obtained on 28.06.18. Working permission obtained on 07.05.19.   |
| TW01        | 132 kV S/c Bagafa-Satchand               | 40                                 | 9.1503/<br>RF  | Stage-I approval obtained on 12.10.18. Issue of working permission under progress.  |
|             | 132kV S/c S'room-S'chand at S'room       | 1                                  | Nil  | ,   |
|             | 132kV S/c S'room-S'chand at S'chand      | 1                                  | Nil  |   |

| Pkg.<br>No. | Name of the Line/Substation                               | Line<br>Length<br>(In km) | Forest<br>(In Ha.)/<br>Type | Status/Remarks   |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|             | 132 kV D/c Udaipur-Bagafa                                 | 32                        | 26.77/<br>RF                | Stage-I approval obtained on 09.04.18. Working permission obtained on 07.05.19.    |
| TW02        | 132 kV D/c Rabindranagar-<br>Belonia                      | 40                        | 74.9493<br>/<br>RF          | Stage-I approval obtained on 12.04.19. Issue of working permission under progress. |
|             | 132 kV D/c Rabindranagar-<br>Rokhia                       | 24                        | 21.1896<br>/<br>RF          | Stage-I approval obtained on 28.06.18.Working permission obtained on 15.05.19.     |
|             | LILO 132kV S/c Sj'nagar-<br>Rokhia at Gokulnagar          | 5                         | Nil                         |  |
|             | LILO 132kV S/c Ambassa-<br>P.K.Bari at Manu               | 4                         | Nil                         |  |
|             | 132 kV D/c Kailashahar-<br>Dharamnagar                    | 24                        | 14.3586<br>/RF              | Stage-I approval obtained on 10.04.18. Working permission obtained on 16.05.19.    |
| TW03        | LILO132kV 79 Tilla-Dhalabil at<br>Mohanpur                | 2                         | Nil                         |  |
|             | 132 kV D/c Udaipur-Amarpur                                | 30                        | 22.0482<br>/RF              | Stage-I approval obtained on 10.04.18. Working permission obtained on 07.05.19.    |
| -           | 132 kV Manu-Manu  | 2                         | Nil                         |  |
|             | 33kV LILO T'mukh-Silachari at                             | 6                         |                             |  |
|             | Karbook<br>33kV LILO Jolaibari- Bagafa at<br>M'pur        | 16                        |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Dalak- Amarpur                                       | 15                        |                             |  |
| DMS01       | 33kV Dalak - Jatanbari                                    | 12                        | Nil                         |  |
| DIVISUT     | 33kV Belonia - Chittamara                                 | 8                         | INII                        | •  |
|             | 33kV Garjee to Chittamara                                 | 20                        |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Udaipur to Maharani                                  | 8                         |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Garjee-Maharani                                      | 20                        |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Amarpur-Chechua                                      | 16                        |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Sabroom - Manughat                                   | 10                        |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Manughat - Srinagar                                  | 20                        |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Satchand - Srinagar                                  | 22                        |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Tapping point of Belonia-<br>Hrishyamukh to Srinagar | 25                        |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Rupaichari - Sabroom                                 | 12                        |                             |  |
| DMS02       | 33kV Satchand - Rupaichari                                | 10                        | Nil                         |  |
|             | 33kV Rajnagar - Ekinpur                                   | 20                        |                             | •  |
|             | 33kV LILO S.Nagar-Takarjala at<br>Gabardi                 | 4                         |                             |  |
|             | 33kV LILO Belonia-Rajnagar at<br>Barpathari               | 10                        |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Jolaibari - Silachari                                | 30                        |                             |  |
|             | 33kV Jolaibari - Satchand                                 | 18                        |                             |  |

| 33/11 kV Ekinpur Substation  0.1932 /RF  0.02.19. RMoEFCC rais query on 25.06.19 which being complied by Stagovt.  Forest proposal submitted 08.09.18. Proposal forwarded to RMoEFC Shillong on 21.02.19.  0.2209 (Forest Shillong on 21.02.19.  0.2209 (Forest Which are being clarified)   |       | Name of the Line/Substation    | Line<br>Length<br>(In km) | Forest<br>(In Ha.)/<br>Type    |  |  |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 08.09.18. Proposition of the pro |       | 33/11 kV Ekinpur Substation    |                           |                                | Govt.  |  |
| 33/11 kV Barpathari Substation Trishna State Govt.   |       | 33/11 kV Barpathari Substation |                           | (Forest &                      | 08.09.18. Proposal forwarded to RMoEFCC, Shillong on 21.02.19. However, RMoEFCC raised   |  |
| on 10.01.19. Chief Wild Warden (CWW) forward proposal to State Govt 17.05.19 for consideration   |       |                                |                           |                                | Wildlife proposal resubmitted on 10.01.19. Chief Wildlife Warden (CWW) forwarded proposal to State Govt on 17.05.19 for consideration in the next State Board of Wildlife (SBWL) meeting.  |  |
| 33kV Gokul Nagar-Golaghati 15  |       | 33kV Gokul Nagar-Golaghati     | _                         |                                |  |  |
| 33kV Gokul Nagar-Durganagar 15   |       | <u> </u>                       |                           |                                |  |  |
| 33kV G'Nagar-Tapping at  |       |                                | 1                         |                                |  |  |
| Madhupur-Jangalia  |       | ·                              | 20                        |                                |  |  |
| 33kV Rajnagar-Nidaya 20  |       | , , ,                          |                           |                                |  |  |
| 33kV Takarjala- Golaghati 15<br>33kV Madhupur-Durganagar 14 Nil No Forest involved   |       | , ,                            |                           | Nil                            | No Forest involved   |  |
|  |       | 33kV Kathalia-Nidaya 12        |                           |                                |  |  |
|  |       |                                |                           |                                |  |  |
| 33kV Bishramganj-Nalchar 10  |       | ū                              |                           |                                |  |  |
| 33kV Bishramganj-Jangalia 15   |       | <u> </u>                       |                           |                                |  |  |
| LILO B'ghat-Jangalia at S'kote   |       |                                | 10                        |                                |  |  |
| DMS03  Forest proposal submitted 18.12.18. Pr | DMS03 | 03                             |                           | (Forest<br>&<br>Trishna<br>WL) | forwarded to RMoEFCC, Shillong on 01.03.19. However, RMoEFCC raised certain queries on 14.03.19 which are being clarified by State Govt.  Wildlife proposal submitted on 19.12.18. Chief Wildlife Warden (CWW) forwarded proposal to State Govt on 17.05.19 for consideration in |  |
| 33kV Mohanpur -Barkathal 14 Nil  |       | 33kV Mohanpur -Barkathal       | 14                        | Nil                            | and note obvice moding.  |  |

| Pkg.<br>No. | Name of the Line/Substation                           | Line<br>Length<br>(In km) | Forest<br>(In Ha.)/<br>Type     | Status/Remarks   |  |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
|             | 33kV Lembucherra -Bamutia                             | 6                         | . , , , ,                       |  |  |
|             | 33kV Champak Nagar-ADC HQ                             | 9                         |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Dhalabil –Khowai                                 | 8                         |                                 |  |  |
|             | 333kV Jirania -ADC HQ                                 | 5                         |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Hezamara -Simna                                  | 22                        |                                 |  |  |
|             |   | 12                        |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Hezamara -Barkathal                              | 14                        |                                 |  |  |
| DMS04       | 33kV Durjoynagar -Bamutia<br>33kV Hezamara -Dhalabill | 22                        |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Ampura - Khowai                                  | 16                        |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Mohanpur -Hezamara                               | 16                        |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Jirania -Champak Nagar                           | 8                         |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Teliamura - Taidu                                | 12                        |                                 |  |  |
|             | Chechua to Taidu                                      | 20                        |                                 |  |  |
|             | LILO Agartala -Mohanpur at                            | 4                         |                                 |  |  |
|             | Lembucherra   | 4                         |                                 |  |  |
|             | LILO Khayerpur -Jirania at<br>Ranirbazar              | 8                         |                                 |  |  |
|             | LILO Ambassa-Teliamura at<br>Mungiakami               | 2                         |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Manu - Dhumachhera                               | 25                        |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Manu - 82 mile                                   | 21                        |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Manu-Tapping of C. Manu-<br>Manu                 | 4                         |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV J'Nagar-Dhumachhera                              | 20                        |                                 |  |  |
| DMS05       | 33kV P.K.Bari - 82 mile                               | 13                        | Nil                             |  |  |
| Dilloco     | 33kV Kalaisahar-Tilla Bazar                           | 14                        |                                 |  |  |
|             | 33kV Ambassa-Jawhar Nagar                             | 13                        |                                 |  |  |
|             | LILO C'manu-Manu at<br>Chailengta                     | 8                         |                                 |  |  |
|             | LILO Salema-Kamalpur at D.<br>Chowmohani              | 14                        |                                 |  |  |
|             |   |                           |                                 |  |  |
|             | 132kV S/c Lungsen-Chawngte                            | 39                        |                                 | No forest involved. However,   |  |
| TW02        | 132kVS/c Chawngte-<br>S.Bungtlang                     | 45                        |                                 | verification/confirmation of<br>the same from Forest<br>department is in progress.   |  |
|             | 132kV S/C Lunglei-Lungsen                             | 0.5                       | Nil                             | 1 9  |  |
| SS02        | 132kV S/c West Phaileng-                              | 50                        | 104.77<br>/<br>Forest<br>as per | Forest proposal (104.77 ha.) submitted on 07.03.19. Proposal forwarded to DFO, Mamit on 31.05.19. Presently under formulation.  Wildlife proposal (104.77 ha.) |  |
| 3002        | Marpara   |                           | dictionary<br>meaning/<br>RF    |  |  |

| Pkg.<br>No. | Name of the Line/Substation                        | Line<br>Length<br>(In km) | Forest<br>(In Ha.)/<br>Type | Status/Remarks  |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| DMS01       | 33kV Lungsen-Lungsen                               | 5                         | Nil                         |   |  |
| DIVISUT     | 33kV West Phaileng- W.Phaileng                     | 0.1                       |                             |   |  |
|             | NAGALAND   |                           |                             |   |  |
| TW01        | 220 kV S/c N. Kohima-Wokha-<br>M.chung             | 92                        | Nil                         |   |  |
| TW05        | 132 kV D/c Kohima- New<br>Secretariat Complex      | 28                        | Nil                         |   |  |
|             | 132 kV S/c Wokha-Zunheboto-<br>M'chung             | 97                        | Nil                         | Detail survey under progress.                         |  |
|             | 132 kV S/c Tuensang-Longleng                       | 36                        | Nil                         | Forest involvement not                                |  |
| TW06        | LILO of 132 kV S/c Kohima-<br>Workha at New Kohima | 15                        | Nil                         | anticipated   |  |
|             | LILO of 132 kV S/c Mo'chung-<br>Mariani at Longnak | 1                         | Nil                         |   |  |
|             | LILO 132 kV D/c Kohima-Meluri at Pfutsero          | 16                        | Nil                         |   |  |
|             | 33kV M'chung-Mariani to Longtho                    | 0.5                       |                             | Detail survey under progress.                         |  |
| DMS01       | LILO M'chung-Mariani at Longnak                    | 2                         | Nil                         | Forest involvement not anticipated                    |  |
|             | 33kV Longleng -Longleng Town                       | 5                         |                             |   |  |
|             | 33kV M'chung-M'chung Town<br>PH                    | 12                        |                             | Detail survey under progress<br>Forest involvement no |  |
|             | 33kV M'chung-M'chung TH Area                       | 16                        |                             | anticipated   |  |
| DMS02       | 33kV Zu'boto- Zunheboto South                      | 4                         | Nil                         |   |  |
|             | 33kV Suruhuto -Akuloto                             | 18                        |                             |   |  |
|             | 33kV Pughoboto -Torogonyu                          | 4                         |                             |   |  |
| DMS03       | 33 kV New Kohima -Zhadima                          | 1                         | Nil                         |   |  |
| DINI203     | 33 kV Pfutsero - Pfutsero                          | 4                         |                             |   |  |
| DMS04       | 33 kV Nagarjan-Padam Pukhri.                       | 10                        | Nil                         |   |  |
|             | Total  |                           | 417.885                     |   |  |

## 3.1.2. Status of corrective actions/agreed milestones from previous missions/field visits

Till reporting period (up to June 2019), Bank has completed three implementation support missions. During 3<sup>rd</sup> mission (from October 22 to November 30, 2018), the Bank team including environment and social specialists undertook field visits to selected sites in Assam, Meghalaya and Tripura (Site visits photographs placed as **Plate-1**). Based on the above sites visit and subsequent discussion/ meeting with IA, six participating States, Ministry of Power (MoP), Central Electricity Authority etc. Bank has proposed some corrective actions/ milestones agreed in their Aide Memoire issued on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2018. The status of agreed actions pertaining to E & S aspects are summarized below in **Table-3**.

Table- 3: Status of agreed actions related to E & S Safeguard

| S.N | Actions                     | Responsible | Present Status                       |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1.  | CPTD: Making land           |             | Disbursement of land                 |
|     | compensations in respect of | POWERGRID   |                                      |
|     | those lands wherein towers  |             | expedited. Till reporting period , a |
|     | have been erected           |             | total of Rs 71.821 million           |
| 2   | CPTD: Making land           | POWERGRID   | compensation paid to 439 APs.        |

|    | compensations in respect of<br>those lands wherein only the<br>foundations have been laid                                    |                           | Further, compensation process for 140 cases under progress. For details refer <b>Table-9</b> .  |
|----|--|---------------------------|---|
| 3. | Compensation Payment: Sharing details of the payment made not only for lands but also for other crop/structure compensations | POWERGRID                 | For details refer <b>Table- 8 &amp; 9</b> .   |
| 4  | Expediting identification & handing over of alt. land:   |                           |   |
|    | -Tarun Nagar and Amingaon<br>EHV S/S (Assam)   | APDCL/AEGCL               | Amingaon land already handed over to POWERGRID & presently work going on. Tarun Nagar land under identification stage.  |
|    | -Phisum and Takyel DMS<br>S/S (Manipur)  | MSPCL                     | Takyel land handed over but work could not be started due to local hindrance. Alternate land yet to be handed over by MSPCL. Pishum land yet to be handed over.   |
|    | -Manughat, Dhalak and<br>Ranirbazar (Tripura)  | TSECL                     | Alternate land for Manughat & Dhalak handed over to POWERGRID. TSECL confirmed that there is no change in land for Ranirbazar.                                    |
|    | Wokha (Nagaland)   | DPN                       | Wokha land finalized but yet to be handed over by DoP, Nagaland   |
|    | Review site location at<br>Romai and Bogibil DMS S/S<br>(Assam) to address sub-<br>lease issue                               | APDCL                     | Matter being taken up with APDCL.   |
| 5  | Diversion of existing TL in<br>Belonia, Kailasahar, Udaipur<br>and Ambassa (Tripura)   | TSECL                     | Completed for Belonia & Ambasa.<br>However, partially completed in<br>case of Kailasahar and Udaipur.   |
| 6  | Forest and/ or Wildlife clearance proposals for 33 kV S/S at Nidaya, Barpathari and Ekinpur (Tripura)                        | POWERGRID,<br>TSECL       | Regular follow up/persuasion with concerned forest/wildlife /state govt. authorities to expedite the clearance process. For updated status refer <b>Table-1</b> . |
| 7  | Addressing observations from field visit   | POWERGRID                 | Being complied.   |
| 8  | Sharing revised draft for Final Environmental Assessment Report for Meghalaya  | POWERGRID/<br>Consultants | Complied/Being Complied. (refer <b>Table-1</b> )  |

| 9  | Finalization of independent agency for conducting Final Environmental Assessment (FEA) and preparation of FEA Report | POWERGRID                         | Complied / Being Complied  Till reporting period, Independe Agencies for FEAR have bee appointed for Meghalaya, Assa Tripura & Mizoram States. Fremaining States, thidentification/ finalization appointment of consultant is und progress. For details refer Table. |  |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 10 | Filling up vacancies for field officer (ESM) in Manipur and Meghalaya  | POWERGRID                         | Selection process for appointment<br>of EOs has been completed and<br>they are likely to be deputed at<br>respective site by end Sept. 2019.   |  |
| 11 | Sharing first six-monthly safeguard monitoring report  | POWERGRID                         | The first such report for period up to Dec.' 2018 already shared with Bank and disclosed on website after clearance.   |  |
| 12 | Project/ Site level GRC –<br>Nominations from Local<br>Administration  | All States<br>(except<br>Mizoram) | No progress so far. Support from Bank is required for expediting notification of same by the State Utilities.  |  |

Plate 1 : Mission Team Visit to Sites during 3<sup>rd</sup> Implementation Support Mission









During reporting period, a technical team of World Bank comprising of environment and social safeguard specialists visited Nagaland from January 6-9, 2019. Subsequently, findings of the field visit were shared with POWERGRID management during wrap-up meeting held on January 11, 2019 at POWERGRID office in Gurugram.



It is also worth mentioning that most of the observations made by the Bank in their 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> implementation support mission such as sharing first six-monthly safeguard monitoring report, site specific management and mitigation measures for substations, finalization of independent agency for conducting FEAR, uploading the Land Registry of substations, expediting Forest and/ or Wildlife clearance proposals, expediting compensation payment for tree, crop, land, filling up vacancies for field officer (ESM) in Manipur and Meghalaya etc. were either complied and/or being complied, wherever such

actions are of continuous nature. However, certain action such as nominations from Local Administration for Site Level GRC is still not complied fully by State Utilities/Govt inspite of repeated reminders.

#### 3.1.3. Status of implementation of site-specific mitigation measures

As already explained, the subprojects are being implemented as per provisions enlisted in Environment Management Plans (EMP) to minimize/mitigate the identified impacts associated with each subproject component to the extent possible. The EMP contains mitigation measures including monitoring indicators with responsibility allocation in different stages of project cycle. For ensuring proper and effective implementation of various measures by contractors/sub-contractors engaged in construction, it has also been made part of contract condition/bidding document. The summarized status of EMP compliance is presented in **Appendix-1**.

In addition to implementation of EMP provisions, some site specific measures related to slope protection/stabilization (viz.retaining wall, toe wall, revetment wall, stone pitching, guard wall, bio-engineering measures etc), drainage (such as cross drainage, culverts), approach road and other protection measures etc. are being undertaken/have been planned as per the site requirement/conditions and subsequent technical approval through committee. Further, rain water harvesting system which is an integral part of substation design will also be implemented based on the site condition/requirement. The details of such measures which are already under implementation/ approved for implementation are presented in **Table-4**. Some photographs of site specific measures implemented in different sites are placed as **Plate -2**. For others sites also similar procedure shall be followed and status of site specific measures will be updated as per work progress.

It may be noted that to implement such site specific measures at appropriate time, adequate budgetary provisions has been made through Revised Cost Estimate (RCE) or as additional quantity against Bill of Quantity (BoQ). Accordingly, requirement of approach road has already been worked out for various substations and provision of Rs. 20 crore has been included in the RCE. Similarly, apart from implementation of retaining wall/revetment wall, other slope protection measures like stone pitching, bio-engineering measures etc. are also being explored & will be executed as per the site requirement.

Table-4: Status of implementation of Site Specific Mitigation Measures

| SI.<br>No | Name of Substation<br>/Site | Required Approach Road (length in meter) | Type of Slope<br>Protection/<br>Stabilization /<br>bio-engineering<br>Measures | Other measures<br>(rainwater<br>harvesting/ cross/<br>outer drainage etc. |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
|           |                             | * Planned, *                             | * Under Implemen   | tation,*** Completed  |  |  |
| ASSAM     |                             |  |  |   |  |  |
| 1         | 132/33 kV GMC               | 100*                                     |  | Outer peripheral drain & box culvert*                                     |  |  |
| 2         | 132/33 kV Silapather        | 128*                                     |  |   |  |  |
| 3         | 132/33 kV Sarupathar        | 10*                                      |  |   |  |  |

Plate 2: Implementation of Site Specific Measures



















| SI.<br>No | Name of Substation<br>/Site           | Required Approach Road (length in meter) * Planned, Completed |   | Other measures<br>(rainwater<br>harvesting/ cross/<br>outer drainage<br>etc.<br>ation,*** |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 4         | 220/132 kV Amingaon                   | 200*  |   |   |
| 5         | 132/33kV Chapakhowa                   | 20*   |   |   |
| 6         | 132/33 kV Hazo                        | 500*  | RRM Wall***   |   |
| 7         | 132/33 kV Tangla                      | 33*   |   |   |
| 8         | 132/33 kV Tezpur New                  | 100*  | RRM Wall**  | Outer drainage*   |
| 9         | 132/33 kV Teok                        | 17*   | RRM Wall**  | <u> </u>  |
| 10        | 33/11 kV Harsingha                    | 62*   | RRM Wall**  |   |
| 11        | 33/11 kV GS Road                      |   | RRM Wall**  |   |
| 12        | 33/11 kV Mailo                        | 105*  |   |   |
| 13        | 33/11 kV Chabipool                    |   | RRM Retaining<br>Wall**                                   | Box culvert***  |
| 14        | 33/11 kV Dibrugarh<br>Electrical SD-3 |   | RRM Wall**  |   |
| 15        | 33/11 kV Silapathar II                | 15*   | RRM Wall**  |   |
| 16        | 33/11 kV Sesa                         |   | RRM Wall***   |   |
| 17        | 33/11 kV Ramdiya                      |   | RRM Wall***   |   |
| 18        | 33/11kV D'doma- hazo                  |   | RRM Wall***   |   |
| 19        | 33/11 kV Arya College                 |   |   | Box culvert***  |
|           |                                       | MANI  | PUR   |   |
| 20        | 132/33kV Tamenglong                   | 550*  |   |   |
| 21        | 33/11 kV Takyel                       | 140*  |   |   |
| 22        | 33/11 kV Lamphel                      | 05*   |   |   |
|           | 33/11 kV Top                          | 05*   | RRM Wall**  |   |
| 23        | Khongnankhong                         |   |   |   |
| 24        | 33/11 kV Porompat                     |   |   | Outer drainage***   |
| 25        | 33/11 kV Andro                        | 15*   | RRM Wall**  |   |
| 26        | 33/11 kV Hiyangthang                  | 73*   | RRM Wall***   |   |
| 27        | 33/11kV Kaithelmanbi                  | 290*  |   |   |
| 28        | 33/11 kV Kwata                        | 05*   |   |   |
| 29        | Aug.of 33/11 kV Ukhrul                |   | Retaining Wall**  |   |
|           | <u> </u>                              | MEGH/   | _   |   |
| 30        | 220/132kV N. Shillong                 | 20*   | Retaining Wall* Stone Pitching*& Grass with bamboo grids* |   |
| 31        | 132/33 kV Mynkre                      | 25*   | RRM Wall*   |   |
| 32        | 132/33 kV Phulbari                    | 10*   | Revetment & RRM<br>Wall**& Grass with<br>bamboo grids*    |   |
| 33        | 33/11 kV Rymbai                       |   | RRM Wall*   |   |

















| SI.<br>No | Name of Substation /Site                     | Required<br>Approach<br>Road<br>(length in<br>meter)<br>* Planned, | Type of Slope Protection/ Stabilization / bio- engineering Measures ** Under Implementation | Other measures (rainwater harvesting/ cross/ outer drainage etc. on,*** Completed |
|-----------|--|--|---|---|
| 34        | 33/11 kV Latyrke                             |  | RRM Wall***   | -   |
| 35        | 33/11 kV Rajballa                            |  | Revetment, RRM  |   |
|           | Bhaitbari                                    |  | Wall*& Grass with   |   |
|           |  |  | bamboo grids*   |   |
| 36        | 33/11 kV Chibinang                           |  | RRM Wall*   |   |
| 37        | 33/11 kV Raksambre                           |  | RRM Wall***   |   |
| 38        | 33/11 kV Mawpat                              |  | RRM Wall***   |   |
| 39        | 33/11 kV New Shillong                        |  | RRM Wall***   |   |
| 40        | 33/11 kV Maw'kneng                           |  | RRM Wall***   |   |
| 41        | 33/11 kV Mawkynrew                           |  | Stone Pitching*   |   |
| 42        | LILO132kV MLHEP-                             |  | Revetment wall for  |   |
|           | Khliehriat Line at Mynkre                    |  | tower protection  |   |
| 42        | 220 k)/ D/o Dymih ot                         |  | (approx.10 locations )** Revetment wall for   |   |
| 43        | 220 kV D/c Byrnihat-<br>Mawngap-New Shillong |  | tower protection  |   |
|           | line   |  | (approx. 40 locations)**  |   |
|           |  | TRIP   |   |   |
| 44        | 132/33 kV Gokulnagar                         |  | Retaining Wall*   |   |
| 45        | 132/33 kV Belonia                            |  | Retaining Wall*   |   |
| 46        | 132/33 kV Sabroom                            |  | 3   |   |
| 47        | 132/33 kV Satchand                           |  |   |   |
| 48        | 132/33 kV Manu                               |  |   |   |
| 49        | 132/33 kV Mohonpur                           | 5*   | Retaining Wall*   |   |
| 50        | 33/11 kV Golaghati                           |  | RRM***  |   |
|           |  | NAGA   | LAND  |   |
| 51        | 132/33kV Secretariat<br>Complex Kohima       | 80**   | RRM & Retaining<br>Wall***  |   |
| 52        | 132/33 kV Longnak                            |  | Retaining Wall**  |   |
| 53        | 132/33 kV Longleng                           | 500**  |   |   |
| 54        | 132/33 kV Pfutsero                           | 100*   | Retaining Wall**  |   |
| 55        | 132/33 kV Zunheboto                          | 80*  | Retaining Wall*   |   |
| 56        | Ext. of 132/66/33 kV<br>Mokokchung           |  | RRM & Retaining<br>Wall**   |   |
| 57        | Ext.of 132/33kV Wokha                        |  | RRM & Retaining<br>Wall***  |   |
| 58        | 33/11 kV Longtho                             | 700*   |   |   |
| 59        | 33/11 kV Longleng                            |  | RRM Wall*   |   |
| 60        | 33/11kV Pfutsero                             | 55*  | RRM Wall**  |   |
| 61        | Aug. of 33/11kV Bosta                        |  | Retaining Wall***   |   |
| 62        | Aug. of 33/11kV<br>Chakabhama                |  | Retaining Wall***   |   |

| SI.<br>No | Name of Substation<br>/Site  | Required Type of Slope Approach Protection/ Road Stabilization / bio- (length in meter) Measures  * Planned, ** Under Implementat |  | Other measures (rainwater harvesting/ cross/ outer drainage etc. |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 63        | Aug. of 33/11kV<br>Torogonyu | i idilicu,  | Retaining Wall*                                | on, completed  |
| 64        | Aug. of 33/11kV<br>Tseminyu  |   | Retaining Wall*                                |  |
|           |                              | MIZO  | RAM  |  |
| 65        | 132/33 kV Lungsen            |   | Stone Pitching*<br>Grass with bamboo<br>grids* | Cross drainage*<br>Outer drainage*                               |
| 66        | 132/33 kV West<br>Phaileng   | 80*   | Retaining Wall*<br>Grass with bamboo<br>grids* | Cross drainage**   |
| 67        | 132/33 kV Marpara            | 130*  | Retaining Wall*<br>Grass with bamboo<br>grids* | Cross drainage*  |
| 68        | 33/11kV S. Bungtlang         | 200*  | Retaining Wall*                                | Cross drainage*  |
| 69        | Aug. of 132/33 kV<br>Lunglei |   | Retaining Wall*<br>Stone Pitching*             | Cross drainage*  |

# 3.1.4. Occupational Health and Safety

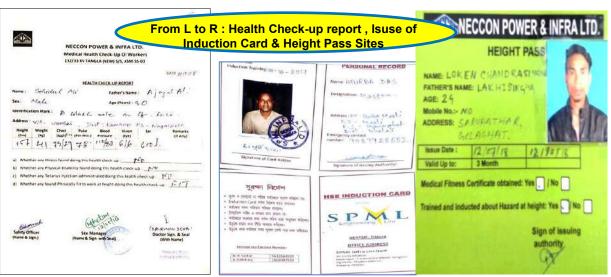
Safety of workers as well as of residents of areas close to the project activities is always a challenge mostly during project execution stage. In the instant project also occupational health & safety has been given top priority and all health and safety issues and their management aspects have made integral part of project through contract conditions/contract specific safety plan. All the subprojects are being executed as per the approved safety plan and regularly monitored by dedicated Safety personnel. Further, strict compliance of various contractual aspects to work and safety regulations, workmen's compensation, insurance, safety standard/plan etc by the contractor(s) are ensured.

The compliance of safety guidelines/checklists including work permits, height pass, Use of PPEs and other safety precautions are regularly monitored by site in-charge. Mock drill such as fire safety, victim rescue/Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation, first aid etc are conducted periodically to enhance the preparedness level of the workforce. Availability of First aid facilities and/or ambulance at work site is ensured to face any eventuality. Safety induction & awareness programme including HIV/AID are also conducted at every active site. Safety film for transmission project developed by POWERGRID have been translated in local languages<sup>2</sup> like Assamese, Manipuri, Bengali, Khasi & Nagamese, Mizo apart from English & Hindi and is shown to workers regularly. Additionally, every day before start of work tool box talk is held which also include safety aspects/instruction. Photographs/ documents related to safe work practices including safety awareness are placed as **Plate- 3**. It is heartening to note that till June'19 no accidents (fatal or non-fatal) including major/minor injuries were reported from any of the construction sites.

2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Also available on POWERGRID's website <a href="http://www.powergridindia.com/ner-agreements-and-mous">http://www.powergridindia.com/ner-agreements-and-mous</a> NERPSIP Semi-Annual Safeguard Monitoring Report for period January-June, 2019





















|       | A Safety Che   | rck List Co | ust - 82, Revision-I(May, 201      |            |      | - 2 -   |                 |                         |
|-------|--|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|
|       | POWER GRID CORPORATION OF<br>(CORPORATE OPERATION SEI<br>SITE SAFETY INSPECTION / AUDII  | RVICES)     |                                    | 12         |      | The steel plate (chute)used for pouring the concrete<br>into the pit properly anchored to prevent the same<br>from falling into the pit, endangering the persons inside<br>the pit. | NO+<br>Required |                         |
| DATE  | EXCAVATION & FOUND DF INSPECTION: 30 05 2009 NAME OF DESS.   | ATION       | 70                                 | ) 55       |      | Jacks used for supporting the template are properly positioned / anchored to avoid sliding down of the template from the jacks and endangering the workers.                         | Not<br>Required |                         |
|       | TION : Lacrod CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL   | - 14-700)   | The the strong                     | 14         |      | All ladders used are of sound construction, appropriate height and free from any defect.  | Yes             | Using Bamboo            |
| NAME. | OF THE AGENCY: Stenling & Wilson, NOTNEER/SUPERVISOR OF THE AGENCY: Jil  | OV LA       | d<br>Su                            | 15         |      | All the workers are provided with good quality<br>SAFETY HELMETS confirming to BIS Standard<br>IS:2925.   | Yes             | Aut Sufficient          |
|       | YOFFICER OF THE AGENCY: Arrand Kum   |             | 4                                  | 16         |      | All the workers engaged in steel work are provided with<br>LEATHER SAFETY GLOVES.   | Yes             | Not sufficien           |
| 5.NO: | CHECK LIST   | YES/NO      | REMARKS, IF ANY                    | 17         | 1    | The workers engaged in concreting work inside the pit are provided with GUMBOOTS.   | Yes             | But not for an workers. |
| 1     | Check List to be verified by the Agency's Site<br>supervisor / Gang leader is available at Site and<br>updated.  | 1/25        |                                    | 18         |      | The workers engaged in handling cement are provided with appropriate DUST MASKS.  | No              | cuc Nongen              |
| 2     | Safe Work Procedures / Instructions in the language<br>understood by the workers available with Site<br>supervisor / Gang leader and workers are aware of the<br>safe work procedures. | TEX         |                                    | 19         | - 11 | Appropriate SAFETY BELT / fall protection provided to workers working on form box to pour concrete into the form box / ramming in form box.   | 7es.            |                         |
| 3     | Pep talk on safety issues to the workers being done by<br>the Safety Stewards / Supervisor / Engineer / Safety<br>Officer of the Agency.   | Yes         |                                    |            |      | <ul> <li>a) First aid box with listed items as per BOCW Act,<br/>1996 available.</li> <li>b) Number of First Aid Trained persons and their</li> </ul>                               | Yes             |                         |
| 4     | Appropriate safety messages / warnings are displayed at<br>site to caution the workers   | Mos         | postern not                        | 20         |      | names.  | No              |                         |
| 5     | Adequate warning / protection to public / children<br>moving nearby ensured (RED FLAGS / CAETION TAPE /<br>ROPE / BOARDS).   | Yes         |                                    | 9.5        | - 1  | c) First Aid Register is available at site.  d) Nearby medical facilities for use during exigencies identified (Location / Phone No.)   | yes .           |                         |
| 6     | Sufficient Angle of Repose / slope provided to prevent collapse of soil at vulnerable locations.   | 700         |                                    | 21         | i    | atleast one vehicle (four wheeler) is available for use a case of emergencies.  | Yes.            |                         |
| 7     | Adequate shoring and shuttering provided in colapsible soil conditions.  | Yen         |                                    |            |      |   |                 |                         |
| 8     | (a) Drilling and Blasting, if any, carried out with adequate precautions.  (b) Whether the blaster is a valid license holder?  | H/A         | Not Applicable in DMS Construction |            | -    | S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A   | Ti              | - 0                     |
| 9.    | Dewatering of the pits is being dine, wherever required.   | 100         |                                    | -          |      | REINAME DESIGNATION   |                 | R Ray 245/12            |
| 10    | Clear edges to prevent fall of objects inside the pit—the excavated earth, stones and tools dumped atleast half of the depth of the pit away from the pit edges.                       | Yes         |                                    | Copy C     | To:  | RGKID REPRESENTATIVE  |                 | 'S REPRESENTATIVE       |
| П     | Machines like concrete mixer, vibrator, etc, placed away atleast half of the depth of the pit from the pit to avoid collapse of the pit due to vibrations produced by these machines.  | Yes         |                                    | 351        |      | jonal In-charge / POWERGRID /   |                 | 1                       |
|       |  | 9           | Strict Adhe                        | ice of Saf | fet  | y Checklists  |                 |                         |

The amenities for worker's including occupational health, safety and hygiene at work site is the responsibility of contractors/sub-contractor(s), who is also abide by various provisions related to worker welfares in contractual agreements and EMP. Moreover, as per contract agreement contractor and his sub-contractors shall abide at all times by all applicable existing labour enactments and rules made thereunder, regulations notifications and byelaws of the State or Central Government or local authority and any other labour law (including rules), regulations bye laws that may be passed or notification that may be issued under any labour law. Accordingly it is ensured that all contractors employed are operating with valid labor license as per provision under section – 12(1) of the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970 and also certified under Section- 7(3) of the Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Condition of Service) Act, 1996 from Ministry of Labour & Employment. Besides, the contractors have obtained requisite insurance policy as per provisions of Employee Compensation Act, 1923 for its employed workforce.

It is pertinent to mention that actual number of manpower employed at each site/package varies significantly from time to time depending upon the work requirements as well as availability of contract labour. The detail of state wise approved manpower obtained by different contractors along with maximum no. of workers employed on any day during the reporting period is provided in the table below;

| State    | Name of Contractor                          | Package             | force | force(max.)<br>Employed |
|----------|---|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| Assam    | M/s Neccon Power & Infra Ltd                | SS-01-03, DMS-01    | 340   | 210                     |
|          | M/s JV Techno & Seiyuan                     | SS-04               | 100   | 60                      |
|          | M/s T & R (India) Ltd                       | TW-01               | 100   | 42                      |
|          | M/s Meher Foundation & Civil Engg. Pvt. Ltd | P - 01              | 30    | 20                      |
|          | M/s Power Mech Projects Ltd                 | TW-02 & 05          | 110   | 60                      |
|          | M/s Teems India Pvt. Ltd                    | TW-04               | 60    | 37                      |
|          | M/s Simplex Infra. Ltd.                     | TW-07               | 100   | 60                      |
|          | M/s Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd.             | DMS-02 & 03         | 300   | 90                      |
| Meghalay | M/s Neccon Power & Infra Ltd                | DMS-01 to 03, SS-02 | 215   | 171                     |
| а        | M/s Techno Electric & Engg<br>Co. Ltd       | SS-02               | 100   | 70                      |
|          | M/s Unique Structures & Towers Ltd.         | TW-01 & 02          | 400   | 240                     |
| Tripura  | M/s SPML                                    | SS-01 to 03         | 300   | 53                      |
|          | M/s EMC Limited                             | TW- 01 to 03        | NA    | 18                      |
|          | M/s Technofab                               | DMS 01 to 05        | 500   | 122                     |
| Manipur  | M/s Win Power Infra Pvt. Ltd                | DMS -01 & 02        | 60    | 30                      |
|          | M/s Siddhartha Engg. Ltd.                   | DMS -03 & 04        | 50    | 36                      |
|          | M/s Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd.             | SS-01 & 03          | 360   | 80                      |
|          | M/s Shyama Power India Ltd.                 | SS-02 & TW-06       | 200   | 100                     |
| Mizoram  | M/s KSA Powerinfra Pvt. Ltd                 | SS-01, TW-01        | 100   | 15                      |
|          | M/s Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd              | SS-02               | 119   | 35                      |
| Nagaland | M/s Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd.             | DMS-03 & 04         | 200   | 31                      |
|          | M/s Shyama Power India Ltd.                 | TW-01,05,06 &SS-03  | 400   | 110                     |
|          | M/s Techno Power Ente. Ltd                  | DMS-01 & 02         | 75    | 23                      |
|          | M/s Power Mech. Projects Ltd.               | SS-02 & 04          | 100   | 33                      |
|          | M/s Techno Electric & Engineering Co. Ltd   | SS-01               | 100   | 12                      |

Further in every active site, it is ensured that the construction contractor engaged provides accommodation arrangements along with uncontaminated water for drinking, sanitation, cooking washing & health care arrangements through regular monitoring and their compliance as per provisions of contract agreement and EMP. Some photographs of worker facilities provided at different sites are placed as **Plate- 4.** Besides, the workforce are regularly instructed to respect local people, tradition, culture and not to indulge in any activities with local through strictly controlling entry of outsiders in non-working hours is ensured to avoid any conflict with the local people.

Plate - 4: Worker Facilities at Construction Sites



## 3.1.5. Environmental awareness and training

Knowledge about environmental problem in general and environmental issues associated with project in particular not only enhances the environmental sensitivity of the project staff but also helps in compliance with safeguard issues associated with the project. Accordingly, Environmental and Social Management trainings have been made an integral part of the Capacity Building & Institutional Strengthening (CBIS) Framework.

Till reporting period, specialized E & S training programme one each for Nagaland, Mizoram Assam and Tripura State has been conducted under CBIS and the same has been planned in other remaining States in near future. In additional to above, a three days training programme exclusively for its project personnel associated with construction and safeguard management at site under NERPSIP was organised at PAL Manesar, Gurgaon on 11-13 December, 2018. During such programmes subject experts from leading organizations like the World Bank, ADB, MoEFCC and domain experts from university/research institutes interacted with the participants and gave them a clear insight about the relevant environmental and social issues. Apart from project specific E & S safeguard matters these trainings also covered topics like engagement with indigenous people & gender issues with special reference to NER and best international practices. Some photographs and training modules for such programmes are placed as **Plate-5**. Details of training programmes conducted till June'19 is provided below in **Table-5**.

Table-5: Details of Training Programme under NERPSIP Capacity Building

| SI. | Topic of Training             | Place & Date                    | Participants    | Total   |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
|     | Programme                     |                                 | Level           | Mandays |
| 1   | E & S aspects of projects and | Conference Hall                 | Middle          | 42      |
|     | System Planning & STU         | DPN, Kohima,                    | Management      |         |
|     | Management under NERPSIP      | Nagaland                        |                 |         |
|     |                               | 23 & 24 April' 18               |                 |         |
| 2.  | E & S aspects of T and        | Aijal Club, Aizawl,             | -Do-            | 36      |
|     | Distribution Projects under   | Mizoram                         |                 |         |
|     | NERPSIP                       | 23 & 24 <sup>th</sup> May'18,   |                 |         |
| 3   | Env. & Soc. aspects of T & D  | Pragna Bhavan,                  | All levels      | 54      |
|     | Projects under NERPSIP        | Agartala, Tripura               |                 |         |
|     |                               | 4 & 5 <sup>th</sup> Sept'18     |                 |         |
| 4   | E & S Safeguard Management    | PAL Manesar,                    | Middle          | 69      |
|     | of NERPSIP                    | Gurgaon                         | management      |         |
|     |                               | 11-13th Dec' 2018               |                 |         |
| 5   | Environment Safeguard         | Employee                        | Manager and Jr. | 60      |
|     | Management in T& D Projects   | Development Centre              | Engg. level of  |         |
|     |                               | (EDC), Misa (Assam)             | AEGCL/APDCL     |         |
|     | -                             | 6 & 7 <sup>th</sup> May 2019    |                 |         |
| 6   | Environmental and Social      | Guwahati, Assam                 | Middle          | 48      |
|     | Aspects in Project Management | 6 & 7 <sup>th</sup> May 2019    | Management      |         |
|     |                               |                                 | including Site  |         |
|     |                               |                                 | Officials       |         |
| 7   | Environment Safeguard         | EDC, Misa (Assam)               | Technician of   | 15      |
|     | Management in T& D Projects   | 23 <sup>rd</sup> May 2019       | MePTCL          |         |
| 8   | Environment Safeguard         | EDC, Misa (Assam)               | Technician of   | 40      |
|     | Management in T& D Projects   | 12 & 13 <sup>th</sup> June 2019 | AEGCL/APDCL     |         |

# Plate 5 : E & S Training Programme





E & S Aspects of Projects and System Planning & STU Management under NERPSIP, 23-24<sup>th</sup> April' 2018, Conference Hall, DPN Kohima, Nagaland





E & S aspects of T & D Projects under NERPSIP, 23-24 May'18, Aijal Club, Aizawl, Mizoram





# Training program on "Environment and Social aspects of Transmission and Distribution Projects under NERPSIP"

Date : 4th & 5th September, 2018 Venue : Pragna Bhawan, Agartala

| Day/<br>Date      | 9.15<br>9.30<br>Hrs.              | 9.30 Hrs11.00 Hrs.  |      | 11.15 Hrs12.45 Hrs.  |       | 13.45 Hrs. – 15.15 Hrs.   |      | 15.30-17.00 Hrs.   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|--|-------|---|------|--|
| Day 1<br>04.09.18 | Inauguration &<br>Keynote Address | Environmental and Social<br>Policy & Procedures<br>Framework<br>(ESPPF) - A Recap       | REAK | World Bank E & S<br>Safeguard Requirements<br>for T & D Projects | SREAK | Ensuring EHS compliance<br>as per Environment<br>Management Plan (EMP)                                  | REAK | Environmental Laws vis-<br>a-vis Transmission Line<br>Projects with special<br>emphasis to Forest and<br>Wildlife Clearance<br>process |
|                   | K a                               | S.K. Kar  | 8    | K. Khumujam  | 픘     | K. Khumujam   | B    | Suvendu Kar  |
|                   |                                   | BOW/FROND   | ■ Q  | •  |       | W 118 1   | 4    | BAUTERANIA   |
| D 0               |                                   | POWERGRID   | TEA  | World Bank   | UNCH  | World Bank  | TEA  | POWERGRID  |
| Day 2<br>05.09.18 |                                   | POWERGRID  Forest & Bio-diversity issues in Developmental Projects and their Management | TEA  | •  | CNNC  | World Bank  RoW Compensation and  Diminution of  Land Value due to  placing of Transmission  Line/Tower | TE/  | POWERGRID  Discussion & Feedback   |

# **Training Modules**

# TRAINING PROGRAMME ON ENVIRONMENT & SOCIAL SAFEGUARD MANAGEMENT OF NERPSIP Venue: POWERGRID Academy of Leadership (PAL), Manesar, Gurugram Date: 11th -13th December, 2018

| DATE/<br>TIME | 9.30-<br>9.45   | 9.45 -11.30  |           | 11.45 -13.00   |             | 14.00 - 1530   |           | 15.45 - 17.00  |
|---------------|---|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|
| Day-1         | Registration  | of Lamp and Inaugural<br>Address by Chief Guest<br>Sh. H. S. Sohal, IFS<br>PCCF & CVO, EIL |           | WB Policies vis-a-vis E & S Management in Transmission Projects Sh. G. Joshi Sr. Env. Specialist, World Bank   |             | Global Best practices in<br>managing E & S issuses in T<br>& D Projects & Case Study<br>Sh. K. Khumujam<br>Env. Consultant<br>World Bank   |           | Gender Issues and Policy<br>Framework of WB<br>Ms. Sangeeta Kumari<br>Sr. Soc. Specialist & Gender<br>Ехреп, WB      |
| Day-2         |   | 10.00 -11.30   |           | 11.45 -13.00   |             | 14.00 - 1530   |           | 15.45 - 17.00  |
|               | Engaging with Indigenous People (Tribal) & aaddressing Gender Issues with special reference to NER States  Sh. R. Swarankar, Former Sr. Social Specialist ADB |  | TEA BREAK | Environmental laws<br>of India vis-à-vis<br>Forest & Wildlife<br>Clearance<br>Sh. S.S.Singh<br>General Manager (ESM)   | LUNCH BREAK | Engineering/Design Measures to meet safeguard e.g Slope stabilization including bio-engg measures - Bird Guards - Innovative Towers - Wildlife/Elephant protection Sh. Vinay General Manager (Engg.) | TEA BREAK | RoW Compensation and Diminution of Land Value due to placing of Transmission Line/Tower  Sh. R. Ranjan Manager (ESM) |
| Day-3         |   | 10.00 -11.00   |           | 11.15-12.30  |             | 13.30- 14.30   |           |  |
|               |   | nental and Social Policy &<br>res Framework (ESPPF) - An<br>Overview                       |           | EMP Implementation,<br>Monitoring & Reporting<br>Frameworks as per WB<br>requirements e.g.<br>Preparation of E & S<br>Safeguard Documents<br>e.g. IEAR/ FEAR/ CPTD<br>Report |             | Panel Discussion,<br>Valedictory & feedback  |           |  |
|               |   | Sh. S.K. Kar<br>Manager (ESM)  |           | Sh. S.K. Kar<br>Manager (ESM)  |             |  |           |  |





Env. & Soc. aspects of T & D Projects under NERPSIP, 4 & 5<sup>th</sup>Sept'18, Pragna Bhavan, Agartala Tripura





E & S Safeguard Management of NERPSIP, 11-13<sup>th</sup> Dec' 2018, PAL Manesar (Gurgaon)









E & S Safeguard Management of NERPSIP Guwahati, Assam 6 & 7th May 2019

## 3.1.6 Non-compliance notices issued to contractors/subcontractors

Contractors/subcontractors play a significant role in ensuring compliance with safety and environment provisions applicable to project, considering their role in actual implementation of the project activities at ground level. Additionally, most of the workforce assigned at sites are also directly under the control of contractors/subcontractors. In view of this, they have also been made accountable to compliance with safety and environment provisions by incorporating the project EMP and other contract clauses specifically aiming at safeguard compliance including safety as part of the contract documents.

POWERGRID's site officials ensure that these contract clauses are always complied by the site contractors/ subcontractors. Any incidence of deviation/non-compliance of the applicable contract conditions result in issuance of notice/letter to concerned contractor/ subcontractor for necessary compliance and further improvement. Besides, POWERGRID Regional Safety, Shillong conducts periodic safety check/audit in all active sites and strict compliance of observations made during audit is ensured from respective contractor/subcontractor. Sample copy of such notice/memo issued and corresponding compliance submitted by the respective contractor/ subcontractor is placed as **Appendix-2**. It may be noted that most of these notices/memoes are related to inadequate worker facilities like labor camp, toilet, drinking water etc., non-availability/use of PPEs, compliance to safety audits, slow progress of EMP/other protection measures like boundary/ retaining/ revetment wall, drainage etc, deployment of designated safety officer and lapses in renewal of insurance under workmen compensation policies. However, repeated violations may result in penalties, termination of contractor and debarment from future association with POWERGRID. Details of state- wise memo/notice issued related to compliance of health, safety and environment measure till June' 19 is given in Table- 6.

Table-6: State wise nos. memo/notice/penalties issued to contractors/ subcontractors related to health, safety and environment measures

| State     | Nos. Obs./ Notice issued by Regional Safety | Obs./Notice issued by Site Officials | Penalties, if any |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assam     | 7   | 14                                   | Nil               |
| Meghalaya | 6   | 17                                   | Nil               |
| Tripura   | 7   | 30                                   | Nil               |
| Manipur   | 6   | 20                                   | Nil               |
| Nagaland  | 4   | 7                                    | Nil               |
| Mizoram   | Nil   | 24                                   | Nil               |

# SECTION-4: SOCIAL SAFEGUARD

## 4.1 Social Compliance

#### 4.1.1 Substation Land:

The land requirement for construction of substation generally varies from 0.3 acres (for 33 kV) to 10 acres (220 kV) depending upon voltage levels and no. of bays. As per provisions in ESPPF, land for substation can be secured through adoption of following three methods;

- i) Purchase of land on willing buyer & Willing Seller basis on negotiated rate;
- ii) Voluntary Donation; and
- iii) Involuntary Acquisition.

Moreover, all land donations and direct purchases will be subject to a review/ approval by a broad based committee comprising representatives of different sections including those from the IA and State Utilities. It may be noted that in the instant case land for all the proposed substations are secured either through purchase on willing-seller willing-buyer basis or already in possession of State Utilities. Wherever required, consent from ADC/VDC is also obtained, In the instant case, no land is secured through Involuntary Acquisition. Hence, no social issues such as physical displacement; R & R are envisaged in the instant project. Details of land secured for transmission and distribution substations (220/132/33 kV or 33/11 kV) including area, number of owners, compensation thereof are provided in **Table-7**.

Table-7: Details of Land Secured for proposed substations

| SI.<br>No | Name of Substation    | Area<br>(acres) | Type of<br>Land<br>(Govt./<br>Pvt.) | No. of<br>Land<br>Owner | Total<br>Cost of<br>Land (Rs<br>Million) | Method of<br>Securing Land/<br>Remarks, if any |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|           |                       |                 | ASSAM                               |                         |  |  |
| 1         | 220/132 kV Behiating  | 7.31            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 2         | 132/33 kV GMC         | 0.83            | 45001                               |                         |  |  |
| 3         | 132/33 kV Silapathar  | 7.27            | AEGCL                               | NI A                    | NI A                                     | NI A   |
| 4         | 132/33 kV Paltanbazar | 0.63            | Existing<br>Land                    | N.A                     | N.A                                      | N.A  |
| 5         | 132/33 kV Sarupathar  | 7.27            | Land                                |                         |  |  |
| 6         | 220/132 kV Amingaon   | 8.0             |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 7         | 132/33kV Chapakhowa   | 7.31            | Pvt.                                | 2                       | 25.519                                   | Direct Purchase                                |
| 8         | 132/33 kV Hazo        | 6.25            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 28.479                                   | through Willing                                |
| 9         | 132/33 kV Tangla      | 8.26            | Pvt.                                | 12                      | 42.600                                   | Buyer Willing                                  |
| 10        | 132/33 kV Tezpur New  | 7.27            | Pvt.                                | 3                       | 14.080                                   | Seller basis on                                |
| 11        | 132/33 kV Teok        | 7.27            | Pvt.                                | 2                       | 52.979                                   | negotiated rate                                |
| 12        | 33/11 kV Harsingha    | 0.74            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 13        | 33/11 kV Hathimurah-2 | 0.96            | APDCL                               |                         |  |  |
| 14        | 33/11 kV Mailo        | 1.9             | Land                                | N.A                     | N.A                                      | N.A  |
| 15        | 33/11 kV GS Road (GIS | 0.41            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 16        | 33/11 kV GMC-2        | 0.83            |                                     |                         |  |  |

| SI.<br>No | Name of Substation                    | Area<br>(acres) | Type of<br>Land<br>(Govt./<br>Pvt.) | No. of<br>Land<br>Owner | Total<br>Cost of<br>Land (Rs<br>Million) | Method of<br>Securing Land/<br>Remarks, if any  |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| 17        | 33/11 kV Tarun Nagar                  |                 | ·                                   |                         |  | Govt. allotted land<br>was not found<br>suitable due to high<br>cost involve in pile<br>foundation. Alternate<br>land being arranged<br>by APDCL. |
| 18        | 33/11 kV Arya College                 | 0.13            | Govt.                               | N.A.                    | 0.969                                    |   |
| 19        | 33/11 kV Chabipool                    | 0.36            | Govt.                               | N.A.                    | 6.600                                    |   |
| 20        | 33/11 kV Romai                        | 0.66            |                                     |                         | 0.024/yr                                 | Land on long term   |
| 21        | 33/11 kV Bogibil                      | 0.66            |                                     |                         | 0.024/yr                                 | lease of 20 years   |
| 22        | 33/11 kV Dibrugarh<br>Electrical SD-3 | 0.66            |                                     | N.A.                    | 9.355                                    |   |
| 23        | 33/11 kV Silapathar II                | 0.66            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 1.018                                    | Direct Purchase   |
| 24        | 33/11 kV Sesa                         | 0.66            |                                     | 1                       | 3.785                                    | on negotiated rate  |
| 25        | 33/11 kV Ramdiya                      | 0.50            |                                     | 2                       | 1.580                                    |   |
| 26        | 33/11kV D'doma- hazo                  | 0.50            |                                     | 1                       | 2.399                                    |   |
| 27        | 33/11 kV LGM hospital                 | 0.33            |                                     | 1                       | 1.950                                    |   |
|           |                                       |                 | MANIPU                              | R                       |  |   |
| 1         | 132/33 kV Gamphajol                   | 2.96            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 2.790                                    | Direct Purchase   |
| 2         | 132/33 kV Tamenglong                  | 4.44            |                                     | 1                       | 1.900                                    | on negotiated rate  |
| 3         | 33/11 kV Takyel                       | 0.59            | Govt.                               | N.A.                    | ***                                      | Land handed over<br>to POWERGRID<br>but work could not<br>be started due to<br>local hindrance.   |
| 4         | 33/11 kV Lamphel                      | 0.37            | Govt.                               | N.A.                    | ****                                     |   |
| 5         | 33/11 kV Top<br>Khongnankhong         | 1.97            | Govt.                               | N.A.                    | ****                                     |   |
| 6         | 33/11 kV Porompat                     | 1.97            | Govt.                               | N.A.                    | 0.197                                    |   |
| 3         | 33/11 kV Andro                        | 0.50            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 0.335                                    |   |
| 5         | 33/11 kV Hiyangthang                  | 0.73            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 4.424                                    |   |
| 8         | 33/11kV Kaithelmanbi                  | 0.74            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 0.697                                    |   |
| 9         | 33/11 kV Kwata                        | 0.31            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 1.008                                    | Direct Purchase   |
| 10        | 33/11 kV Leimapokam                   | 0.63            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 0.955                                    | on negotiated rate  |
| 12        | 33/11 kV Thangal                      | 0.612           | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 0.522                                    |   |
| 13        | 33/11 kV Sanjenbam                    | 0.62            | Pvt.                                | 3                       | 1.029                                    |   |
| 14        | 33/11 kV Tuliaphai                    | 0.494           | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 0.465                                    |   |
| 15        | 33/11 kV Pishum (GIS)                 | 0.249           | Govt.                               | N.A.                    | ****                                     | Land yet to be<br>handed over to<br>POWERGRID   |

| N.A<br>ct Purchase<br>egotiated rate |
|--------------------------------------|
| ct Purchase                          |
|                                      |
|                                      |
| egotiated rate                       |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
| ct Purchase                          |
| egotiated rate                       |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
| NA                                   |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
| ct Purchase<br>egotiated rate        |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
| NA                                   |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |

| SI.<br>No | Name of Substation                     | Area<br>(acres) | Type of<br>Land<br>(Govt./<br>Pvt.) | No. of<br>Land<br>Owner | Total<br>Cost of<br>Land (Rs<br>Million) | Method of<br>Securing Land/<br>Remarks, if any |
|-----------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 23        | 33/11 kV Nidaya                        | 0.61            | ,                                   |                         | ,  |  |
| 24        | 33/11 kV Nalchar                       | 0.46            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 25        | 33/11kV Jawhar Nagar                   | 1.97            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 26        | 33/11 kV Chailengta                    | 0.74            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 27        | 33/11 kV Dhumacherra                   | 1.38            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 28        | 33/11 kV 82 Mile                       | 0.74            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 29        | 33/11 kV Tilla Bazar                   | 1.58            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 30        | 33/11 kV Srinagar                      | 1.46            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 31        | 33/11 kV Chechua                       | 0.41            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 32        | 33/11 kV Rupaichari                    | 0.62            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 33        | 33/11 kV Ekinpur                       | 1.03            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 34        | 33/11 kV Gabardi                       | 0.67            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 35        | 33/11 kV Barpathari                    | 0.74            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 36        | 33/11 kV Karbook                       | 0.59            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 37        | 33/11 kV Muhuripur                     | 0.99            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 38        | 33/11 kV Dalak                         | 1.38            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 39        | 33/11 kV Mungiakami                    | 1.15            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 40        | 33/11 kV Durga                         |                 |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 40        | Chowmohani                             |                 |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 41        | 33/11 kV Garjee                        | 0.79            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 42        | 33/11 kV Taidu                         |                 | Pvt.                                | 1                       |  | Land willingly donated by owner                |
| 43        | 33/11 kV Manughat                      | 0.80            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 0.657                                    |  |
|           |  |                 | MIZORA                              | M                       |  |  |
| 1         | 132/33 kV Lungsen                      | 3.16            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 2         | 132/33 kV W. Phaileng                  | 3.92            | PEDM                                | N.A                     | N.A                                      | N.A  |
| 3         | 132/33 kV Marpara                      | 4.34            | Land                                | IN.A                    | IN.A                                     | N.A  |
| 4         | South Bungtlang                        | 0.58            |                                     |                         |  |  |
|           |  | N               | IAGALAI                             | ND                      |  |  |
| 1         | 132/33kV Secretariat<br>Complex Kohima | 3.4             | DPN<br>Land                         | N.A                     | N.A                                      | N.A  |
| 2         | 132/33 kV Longnak                      | 4.7             | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 2.700                                    |  |
| 3         | 132/33 kV Longleng                     | 8.1             | Pvt.                                | 7                       | 0.458                                    | Direct Purchase                                |
| 4         | 132/33 kV Pfutsero                     | 4.94            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 5.812                                    | on negotiated rate                             |
| 5         | 132/33 kV Zunheboto                    | 14.64           | Pvt.                                | 6                       | 2.781                                    | J  |
| 6         | 33/11 kV Longtho                       | 1.04            |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 7         | 33/11kV Longleng Town                  |                 |                                     |                         |  |  |
| 8         | 33/11kV Mokokchung                     | 0.15            |                                     | NI A                    |  | NI A   |
|           | Power House                            |                 | DPN<br>Land                         | N.A                     | N.A                                      | N.A  |
| 9         | 33/11kV Mokochung                      | 0.20            | Lanu                                |                         |  |  |
|           | Hospital Area                          |                 |                                     |                         |  |  |

| SI.<br>No | Name of Substation               | Area<br>(acres) | Type of<br>Land<br>(Govt./<br>Pvt.) | No. of<br>Land<br>Owner | Total<br>Cost of<br>Land (Rs<br>Million) | Method of<br>Securing Land/<br>Remarks, if any |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 10        | 33/11kV Zunheboto<br>South Point | 0.76            |                                     |                         |  |  |  |
| 11        | 33/11kV Sechu-Zubza<br>(Lalmati) | 0.33            | DPN                                 | N.A                     | N.A                                      | N.A  |  |
| 12        | 33/11kV Chiephobozou             | 0.37            | Land                                |                         |  |  |  |
| 13        | 33/11kV Tizit                    | 0.15            |                                     |                         |  |  |  |
| 14        | 33/11kV Pfutsero                 | 0.19            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 0.757                                    | Direct Purchase                                |  |
|           |                                  |                 |                                     |                         |  | on negotiated rate                             |  |
| 15        | 33/11kV Wokha                    | 0.47            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 3.10                                     | Direct Purchase                                |  |
|           |                                  |                 |                                     |                         |  | on negotiated rate.                            |  |
|           |                                  |                 |                                     |                         |  | Land yet to be                                 |  |
|           |                                  |                 |                                     |                         |  | handed over to                                 |  |
|           |                                  |                 |                                     |                         |  | POWERGRID                                      |  |
| 16        | 33/11kV Padampukhri              | 0.74            | Pvt.                                | 1                       | 4.536                                    | Direct Purchase                                |  |
|           |                                  |                 |                                     |                         |  | on negotiated rate                             |  |

# 4.1.2. CPTD Preparation and Implementation Status

As per existing law, land for tower/pole and right of way is not acquired and agricultural activities are allowed to continue after construction activity. However, the law<sup>3</sup> stipulates that the licensee shall have to pay full compensation to all interested for any damages sustained during the execution of work.

Moreover, land requirements for erecting tower/ poles for transmission/ distribution lines are just minimal. All it requires is to place the foot, four of which warrants an area of 4-6 sq. ft. Thus, the actual impact is restricted to 4 legs of the tower. Further, line alignments are done in such a way so as to avoid settlements and / or structures and hence no relocation of population on account of Transmission Line (TL)/ Distribution Line (DL) is envisaged. Most of the impacts are temporary in nature in terms of loss of standing crops/trees and other damages for which compensation is paid to the affected persons/land owner/ community for all damages including cost of land for tower base and/ or RoW corridor to its land owner without acquiring it. Thus, compensations are made for;

- (i) standing crops;
- (ii) trees, if any:
- (iii) land cost of tower footings and RoW Corridor(if applicable);
- (iv) other assets like well and
- (v) any other damages/ effects.

\_

As per the present provision in the Electricity Act, 2003 read with relevant provisions of Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 all the damages without acquisition of subject land) accrued to person while placing the tower and line are to be compensated.

In order to capture such temporary damages likely to be caused during implementation of projects and payment of compensation thereof, project specific Compensation Plan for Temporary Damages (CPTD) have been prepared and subsequently disclosed after approval by the Bank for implementation. CPTD includes entitlement matrix, detailed procedure along with timeframe for compensation disbursement and responsibility with respect to various process/activities which will be implemented during the project execution. The project wise CPTDs are being prepared matching with completion of detailed survey of TLs/DLs corresponding to scope covered in respective IEARs. The status of CPTD preparation and its disclosure as of now is already presented in **Table-1**.

### 4.1.3. Compensation for Tree/crop damages:

Following cardinal principles of avoidance, minimization of State- Specific ESPPF and Bank's Safeguard Policies, State Utilities/ POWERGRID has selected and finalized the routes of transmission line with due consideration of the avoidance or minimization of impacts toward temporary damages on crops/ trees/ structures, if any coming in the Right of Way (RoW) during construction. Similarly, the route of all the 33 kV distribution lines are mostly selected /finalized along the existing roads (PWD roads/Village roads etc.) involving minimum habitated areas and also through agricultural and barren lands wherever possible. Further field visits and public consultations helped in developing the measures towards minimizing negative social impacts, if any.

During project implementation also, due to inherent flexibility in phasing construction activity in lean period or rescheduling the construction activity in cropped area for some period to facilitate crop harvesting, temporary impacts associated with Transmission Lines are further minimized to a great extent. However, if it is unavoidable and is likely to affect project schedule, compensation is given at market rate for standing crops in consultation with revenue department and affected person based on assessment of actual damages. The process of tree/crop compensation is depicted in Figure 1. In the instant project also all possible measures are taken to avoid damages to crop/trees through taking up the construction activities during lean period or post-harvest season. As per the prevailing norms farming activity is allowed after the construction work is completed. However, compensation for the loss of crops/trees/any structure paid to Affected Persons (APs) for the area of damage to mitigate the impacts probably 3 times i.e. during foundation work, tower erection & stringing as per the prevailing situation. A sample case of compensation process including notice to AP, compensation assessment & payment to affected persons is placed as Appendix-3 for better understanding. Details of line wise compensation paid for Tree & Crop damages till reporting period is given below in Table- 8.

Figure 1: Tree/Crop Compensation Process

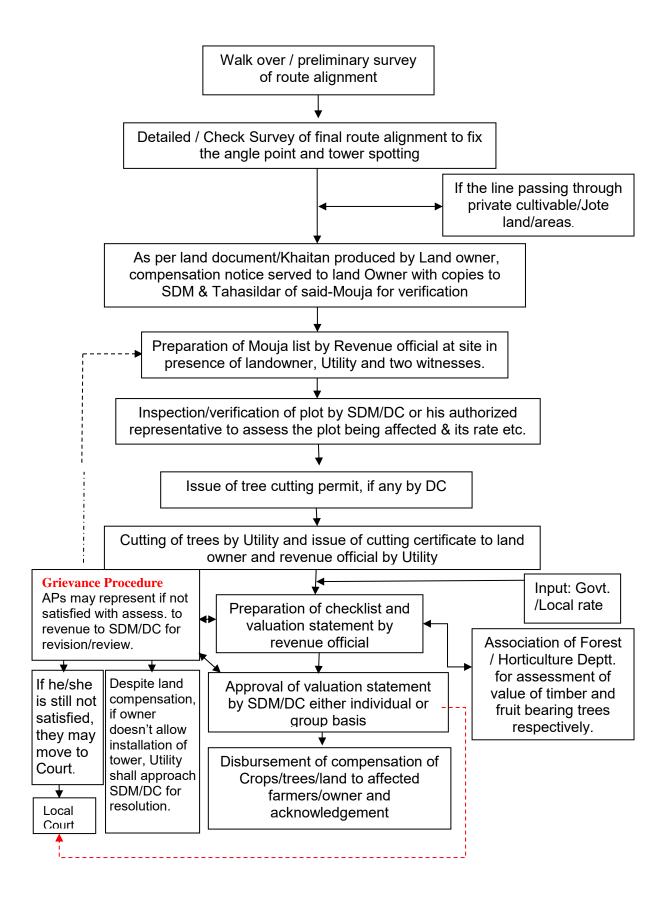


Table - 8: Details of Crop & Tree compensation

| S.<br>No. | Name of the Line                           | Nos. of<br>Person | Affected Land | Nos.<br>of |       | nsation Paid |     | Compensation Paid for Tree damages(Rs. million) |          |           |
|-----------|--|-------------------|---------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----|---|----------|-----------|
|           |  | issued<br>notice  | Area<br>(Ha.) | Tree       | Fdn   | Erection     |     | Fdn.  | <u> </u> | Stringing |
| Α         | Assam                                      |                   |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 1         | 220 kV D/c Tinsukia-Behiating              | 20                | 0.76          |            | 0.862 | Nil          | Nil | Nil   | Nil      | Nil       |
| 2         | 132 kV S/c Dhemaji-Silapathar              | Nil               |               |            | NA    | NA           | NA  | NA  | NA       | NA        |
| 3         | 132 kV S/c Rupai-Chapakhowa                | 47                | 1.82          |            | 2.380 | Nil          | Nil | Nil   | Nil      | Nil       |
| 4         | 220 kV D/C Rangia-Amingaon                 | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 5         | 132 kV D/c Amingaon-Hazo                   | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 6         | LILO 132 kV S/c Rangia-Rowta               | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 7         | LILO 132kVS/c Kamalpur-S'gram              | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 8         | LILO132kVS/c K'pur-Khamakhya               | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 9         | LILO 132kVS/c Golaghat-Bokajan at S'pathar | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 10        | 132 kV D/c Sonabil-Tezpur                  | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 11        | LILO 132 kV S/c Jorhat-Nazira              | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
|           | Sub-total (A)                              | 67                | 2.58          | Nil        | 4.078 | Nil          | NA  | Nil   | Nil      | NA        |
| В         | Manipur                                    |                   |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 12        | Reno132kV Y'bam-Karong-Kohima              | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 13        | LILO132 kV S/c Y'bam -Karong               | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 14        | LILO132kV D/c Kongba-Kakching              | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 15        | Strg 132 kV D/c Yaingangpokpi – Kongba     | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 16        | Strg.132kV Kakching-Kongba                 | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 17        | 132 kV D/c Imphal – Nin'khong              | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 18        | 132 kV S/c Rengpang-Tamenglong             | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
|           | Sub-total (B)                              | Nil               | Nil           | Nil        | Nil   | Nil          | Nil | Nil   | Nil      | Nil       |
| C         | Meghalaya                                  |                   |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 19        | 220kV D/c Byrnihat-Mgap- Shillong          | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 20        | LILO132kV MLHEP-Khliehriat at Mynkre       | Nil               |               |            |       |              |     |   |          |           |
| 21        | 132 kV D/c Phulbari-Ampati                 | 09                |               |            | 0.148 | Nil          | Nil | Nil   | Nil      | Nil       |
|           | Sub-total (C)                              | 09                |               |            | 0.148 | Nil          | Nil | Nil   | Nil      | Nil       |

| D  | Tripura   |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 22 | 132 kV D/c Bagafa-Belonia   | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 23 | 132 kV D/c Belonia-Sabroom  | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 24 | 132 kV S/c Bagafa-Satchand  | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 25 | 132kV S'room-S'chand at S'room  | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 26 | 132kV S'room-S'chand at S'chand   | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 27 | 132 kV D/c Udaipur-Bagafa   | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 28 | 132 kV D/c Rabindranagar-Belonia  | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 29 | 132 kV D/c -Rabindranagar-Rokhia  | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 30 | LILO 132kV S/c Sj'nagar-Rokhia at G'nagar   | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 31 | LILO132kV Ambassa-PKBari at Manu  | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 32 | 132 kV D/c K'shahar-Dharmanagar   | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 33 | LILO132kV 79Tilla-Dhalabil at M'pur   | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 34 | 132 kV D/c Udaipur-Amarpur  | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 35 | 132 kV Manu-Manu  | Nil |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
|    | Sub-total (D)   | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil     | Nil           | Nil        | Nil   | Nil | Nil |
| Ε  | Mizoram   |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 36 | 132kV S/c Lungsen-Chawngte  |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 37 | 132kVS/c Chawngte-S.Bungtlang   |     |     |     | Civil v | vork yet to   | ha started |       |     |     |
| 38 | 132kV S/C Lunglei-Lungsen   |     |     |     | CIVII V | voik yet to i | be started |       |     |     |
| 39 | 132kV S/c West Phaileng-Marpara   |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
|    | Sub-total (E)   | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil     | Nil           | Nil        | Nil   | Nil | Nil |
| F  | Nagaland  |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 40 | 220 kV S/c N.Kohima-Wokha-M.chung   |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 41 | 132 kV D/c Kohima-New Sec. Complex  | 09  |     | 290 |         |               |            | 0.048 |     |     |
| 42 | 132 kV S/c Wokha-Zunheboto-M'chung  |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 43 | 132 kV S/c Tuensang-Longleng  |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 44 | LILO132kV S/c M'chung-Mariani at Longnak  |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 45 | LILO 132kVS/c Kohima-Workha at N Kohima   |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
| 46 | LILO 132 kV D/c Kohima-Meluri at Pfutsero   |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |
|    | Sub-total (F)   | 09  | Nil | 290 | Nil     | Nil           | Nil        | 0.048 | Nil | Nil |
| 1  | Sub-total (F) 09 NII 290 NII NII NII 0.048 NII N<br>Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E+F) 85 2.58 290 4.226 NII NII 0.048 NII N |     |     |     |         |               |            |       |     |     |

## 4.1.4 Land Compensation for RoW:

Ministry of Power (MoP), Govt of India issued guidelines for payment of compensation towards damages in regard to Right of Way for transmission lines on October 15, 2015, stipulating payment of 85% of land value for tower base area (between four legs) and compensation towards diminution of land value in the width of Right of Way (RoW) corridor subject to a maximum of 15% of land value. However, these guidelines are subject to adoption by state governments for its implementation in respective states.

Out of six participating states, till date only Assam and Manipur States have adopted the MoP guidelines with same compensation provisions vide State Govt. notification dated 10<sup>th</sup> March 2017 and 28<sup>th</sup> March 2018 respectively. Accordingly, land compensation @85% for tower base and 15% towards line corridor shall be paid for the sub projects located in the state of Assam and Manipur. However, in the remaining States prevailing practice of 100% land cost for tower base shall only be implemented.

The process of land compensation begins with identification of land owners, verification of land records etc. However, actual process start only after fixation of land rates by the concerned DC/DM. Accordingly, payment of land compensation are made to the respective land owners to the extent of land area coming under tower/corridor as per the norms in addition to normal crop and tree damages. The status of land compensation paid till reporting period is given in **Table-9**.

Table -9 : Status of Land Compensation

| S. No. | Name of the Line                           | Total<br>Fnd.<br>Comp. /<br>No. of<br>eligible<br>cases | Compen<br>sation<br>already<br>paid<br>(No.) | Compens<br>ation<br>under<br>progress<br>(No.) | Compensation<br>paid for Tower<br>Base<br>(Rs. million) | Compensation<br>paid for RoW<br>Corridor<br>(Rs. million) | Remark, if any |
|--------|--|---|--|--|---|---|----------------|
| Assa   | m  |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 1      | 220 kV D/c Tinsukia-Behiating              | 90/69   | 42   | 12   | 0.662   |   |                |
| 2      | 132 kV S/c Dhemaji-Silapathar              | 27/27   | 8  | 10   | 0.247   | Not yet started   |                |
| 3      | 132 kV S/c Rupai-Chapakhowa                | 79/52   | 29   | 6  | 0.263   |   |                |
| 4      | 220 kV D/C Rangia-Amingaon                 |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 5      | 132 kV D/c Amingaon-Hazo                   |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 6      | LILO 132 kV S/c Rangia-Rowta               |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 7      | LILO 132kVS/c Kamalpur-S'gram              |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 8      | LILO132kVS/c K'pur-Khamakhya               |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 9      | LILO 132kVS/c Golaghat-Bokajan at S'pathar |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 10     | 132 kV D/c Sonabil-Tezpur                  |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 11     | LILO 132 kV S/c Jorhat-Nazira              |   |  |  |   |   |                |
|        | Sub Total (A)                              | 196/148   | 79   | 28   | 1.173   | Nil   |                |
| Mani   |  | T   | 1  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·          |   |   |                |
| 12     | Reno132kV Y'bam-Karong-Kohima              |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 13     | LILO132 kV S/c Y'bam -Karong               |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 14     | LILO132kV D/c Kongba-Kakching              |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 15     | Strn132 kV D/c Yaingangpokpi – Kongba      |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 16     | Strg.132kV Kakching-Kongba                 |   |  |  |   |   |                |
| 17     | 132 kV D/c Imphal – Nin'khong              |   | Nil  | 32   | Ni  | Ni  |                |
| 18     | 132 kV S/c Rengpang-Tamenglong             |   |  |  |   |   |                |
|        | Sub Total (B)                              |   | Nil  | 30   | Ni  | Ni  |                |
|        | alaya                                      |   |  |  |   | <del>,</del>  |                |
| 19     | , 0  | 214/200   | 134  | 60   | 56.10   | NA as State Govt  |                |
| 20     | LILO132kV MLHEP-Khliehriat at Mynkre       | 72/72   | 55   | 10   | 4.17  | has not adopted   |                |
| 21     | 132 kV D/c Phulbari-Ampati                 | 175/171   | 162  | 00   | 9.61  | MoP guidelines  |                |
|        | Sub Total (C)                              | 461/443   | 351  | 70   | 69.88   | NA  |                |

| Tripu      | ura   |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
|------------|---|---------|------|------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 22         | 132 kV D/c Bagafa-Belonia                   |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| 23         | 132 kV D/c Belonia-Sabroom                  |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| 24         | 132 kV S/c Bagafa-Satchand                  |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| 25         | 132kV S/c S'room-S'chand at S'room          |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| 26         | 132kV S/c S'room-S'chand at S'chand         |         |      |      |          | Not Applicable as          |                   |  |
| 27         | 132 kV D/c Udaipur-Bagafa                   |         |      |      |          | Govt. of Tripura           |                   |  |
| 28         | 132 kV D/c Rabindranagar-Belonia            |         |      |      |          | has not adopted            |                   |  |
| 29         | 132 kV D/c -Rabindranagar-Rokhia            |         |      |      |          | the MoP                    | •                 |  |
| 30         | LILO 132kV S/c Sj'nagar-Rokhia at G'nagar   |         |      |      |          | Guidelines                 |                   |  |
| 31         | LILO 132kV S/c Ambassa-P.K.Bari at Manu     |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| 32         | 132 kV D/c Kailashahar-Dharamnagar          |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| 33         | LILO132kV 79Tilla-Dhalabil at Mohanpur      |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| 34         | 132 kV D/c Udaipur-Amarpur                  |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| 35         | 132 kV Manu-Manu                            |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| N#:        | Sub Total (D)                               |         | Nil  | Nil  | Nil      | NA                         |                   |  |
| Mizo<br>36 | 132kV S/c Lungsen-Chawngte                  |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| 37         | 132kVS/c Chawngte-S.Bungtlang               |         |      |      |          | Not Applicable as          |                   |  |
| 38         | 132kV S/C Lunglei-Lungsen                   |         |      |      |          | State Govt has             | Civil work yet to |  |
|            |   |         |      |      |          | not adopted MoP guidelines | be started.       |  |
| 39         | 132kV S/c West Phaileng-Marpara             |         | NI:I | NI:I | NI:I     |                            |                   |  |
| None       | Sub Total (E)                               |         | Nil  | Nil  | Nil      | NA                         |                   |  |
| 40         | aland<br>220 kV S/c N. Kohima-Wokha-M.chung |         |      |      | <u> </u> |                            |                   |  |
| 41         | 132 kV D/c Kohima- New Sec.Complex          | 21/21   | 9    | 12   | 0.768    |                            |                   |  |
|            | •   | 21/21   | 9    | 12   | 0.700    | Not Applicable             |                   |  |
| 42         | 132 kV S/c Wokha-Zunheboto-M'chung          |         |      |      |          | as State Govt              |                   |  |
| 43         | 132 kV S/c Tuensang-Longleng                |         |      |      |          | has not adopted            |                   |  |
| 44         | 3 9   |         |      |      |          | ─ MoP guidelines           |                   |  |
| 45         | LILO 132 kV S/c Kohima-Workha at N.Kohima   |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
| 46         | LILO 132 kV D/c Kohima-Meluri at Pfutsero   |         |      |      |          |                            |                   |  |
|            | Sub Total (F)                               | 21/21   | 9    | 12   | 0.768    | NA                         |                   |  |
|            | Grand Total(A+B+C+D+E+F)                    | 678/612 | 439  | 140  | 71.821   | Nil                        |                   |  |

### 4.1.5 Grievance Redressal Mechanism (GRM)

Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM) is an important mechanism for addressing/ resolving the concerns and grievances in a transparent and swift manner. Moreover, addressing grievances within stipulated timeframe has also been included as one of the important result indicator agreed under subject loan. Accordingly, Grievance Redress Committees (GRC) have been constituted both at the project/scheme level and at Corporate/HQ level for all Six participating States/Utilities (Copy of notification enclosed as **Annexure-A**). The site/project level GRCs constituted include members from State Utilities, POWERGRID, Local Administration, Village Panchayat Members, Affected Persons representative and reputed persons from the society and representative from the autonomous districts council in case of tribal districts selected/decided on nomination basis under the chairmanship of project head. This GRC is aimed to provide a trusted way to voice and resolve environment & social concerns of the project, and to address the concerns of the affected person/community in a time bound manner without impacting project implementation.

The Corporate/HQ level GRC have been constituted and notified by all States and are headed by Director Projects/Technical of Utilities including one representative from corporate Environment Social Management Cell conversant with the environment & social issues.

Apart from above, grievance redressal is in built in crop/tree compensation process where affected persons are given a chance to place their grievances after issuance of notice by revenue officials on the basis of assessment of actual damages. Grievances received towards compensation are generally addressed in open forum and in the presence of many witnesses. Process of spot verification and random checking by the district collector/ its authorized representative also provides forum for raising the grievance towards any irregularity/complain. Moreover, State Utility & POWERGRID officials also address to the complaints of affected farmers and the same are forwarded to revenue official for doing the needful, if required

It may also be noted that concerns of public are addressed regularly through public consultation process which started from project planning to construction and will be continued in operation and maintenance also. Besides, many concerns/grievances from affected persons/public both of verbal and written nature have been recorded by Site Offices which are also regularly tracked for early resolution. However, it has been observed that most of them were minor in nature and were resolved instantly and amicably by Site Officials after discussion & deliberation with affected person/ in consultation of revenue/district officials. Details of written & verbal complaints including court cases are presented below in **Table-10**.

**Table - 10 : Details of Grievances/Complaints** 

|    | Subproject   | No/                         | complainan                          | Date of<br>complaints/<br>Court case | Main Issue of complaints  | Status of complaint   |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Α. | Court Cases  |                             |                                     |                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|    | No Court Case has been registered so far against any subprojects under NERPSIP |                             |                                     |                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| В. | Written Compl  | aints                       |                                     |                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | LILO 132kV<br>Rokhia-<br>Surajmaninagar<br>at Gokulnagar<br>(Tripura)          | AP-13 &<br>14               | Villagers of<br>Gokulnagar          | 05.06.18                             | Route diversion at location AP-13 & 14, infringing their land intended to be used for construction of houses by marginalized people | Resolved. Modification in route alignment avoiding such land has been achieved after due diligence to the satisfaction of complainants. |  |  |  |  |
| C. | Verbal Compl   | aints                       |                                     |                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | 132kV S/c<br>West<br>Phaileng-<br>Marpara<br>(Mizoram)                         | AP-168                      | Sh. Bosisto<br>Moni                 | 13.12.18                             | Compensation<br>for crop/other<br>damages<br>during<br>construction   | Resolved. Compensation framework explained to complainant to his satisfaction   |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | 33/11 kV<br>Botsa (Ext.)<br>substation<br>(Nagaland)                           | VillageB<br>otsa            | Dr. Ropfu<br>Dolie (PHC)            | 01.03.18                             | Regarding<br>Road Block<br>due to<br>construction<br>materials  | Resolved. Within 3 hours to complainant satisfaction  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | 33/11 kV<br>Sechu-Zubza<br>substation<br>(Nagaland)                            | Village<br>Zubza            | Nearest<br>Church<br>authorities    | 04.06.18                             | Power cut<br>due to<br>substation<br>construction<br>work   | Resolved through discussion   |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | 33/11 kV<br>Chiephobozou<br>substation<br>(Nagaland)                           | Village<br>Chiepho<br>bozou | Visakuolie<br>Kiewhuo<br>(Villager) | 06.06.18                             | Demand for road   | Though matter is not under purview of POWERGRID, discussion are being held to find an amicable solution                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | 33/11 kV<br>Padampukhri<br>substation<br>(Nagaland)                            | VillageP<br>adampuk<br>hri  | Nearby<br>Residents                 | 18.07.18                             | Unpleasant sound due to construction  | Resolved. Noise reduction measures implemented & no further complaint received  |  |  |  |  |

| 7. | 33/11 kV<br>Botsa (Ext.)<br>substation<br>(Nagaland)   | Village<br>Botsa   | Villagers  | 28.12.18 | Fencing of<br>the substation<br>boundary                          | Discussion held with DoP & construction Agency to expedite the work   |
|----|--|--------------------|--|----------|---|---|
| 8. | 132/33 kV<br>Lunglei (Ext.)<br>substation<br>(Mizoram) | Khawiva            | Officials of<br>Khawiva<br>Power<br>Project,                                 | 06.03.19 | Storage of<br>soli near to<br>Nala passes<br>beside<br>substation | Resolved, SDO<br>PMD- I, Khawiva<br>suggested<br>alternative<br>location for<br>storage/disposal<br>of excavated soil |
| 9  | 132 kV D/c<br>Kohima- New<br>Sec. Complex<br>Line      | Village<br>Zhadima | Neizolie<br>Loueii<br>(land owner)   | 13.01.19 | Compensation related issue (for trees & Land Area)                | Issue resolved<br>through<br>meeting/discussi<br>on   |
| 10 |  |                    | Concerned<br>land owners<br>of Loc. No.<br>01 to 28 of<br>Zhadima<br>village | 06.06.19 | ,   | Matter resolved through discussion. Compensation framework explained to complainant to their satisfaction.            |

#### 4.1.6 Details of Stakeholder Consultation

Public consultation/ information dissemination is a continuous process starting with the project conception and continues during project implementation and even during O&M stage. As stated in ESPPF, public consultation using different technique like Public Meeting, Small Group Meeting, informal Meeting are being carried out during different activities of project cycle. In the instant project, many consultations with stakeholders and utility were organized during development of State- Specific ESPPFs, environment assessment & preparation of IEAR and land securing process. Both formal and informal consultations meeting were organized which is also integral part of IEARs. During survey also Utilities & POWERGRID site officials meet people and inform them about the routing of transmission and distribution lines.

During the construction every individual, on whose land tower is erected and people affected by RoW, are being consulted. Further, in case of Autonomous District Council areas consultations are being held with the respective village councils for identification of the landowner and obtaining their consent for the RoW (refer **Plate-8**). Besides, as per agreed framework, gender issues have also been addressed to the extent possible during such consultation process. Sample photographs depicting safeguard consultation at different stages of project cycle is placed as **Plate-6**. The state-wise details of public participation including percentage of females participated in the safeguard consultation meetings till June'19 is presented in **Table-11**.

Table -11: Details of Public Consultation & Gender Participation

| Consultation  | Pers  | son Att | ended           | State-wise Details  |
|---------------|-------|---------|-----------------|---|
| Period        | Total | Male    | Female          |   |
| Till June 16  | 1548  | 1160    | 388             | Assam: 169 (22 female), Manipur: 273 (86 female), Tripura: 461(178 female), Meghalaya: 259 (28 female), Nagaland: 182(27 female) & Mizoram: 204 (47 female) |
| July- Dec' 16 | 390   | 299     | 91              | Assam: 88 (12 female), Manipur: 68 (30 female), Tripura: 80 ( 25 female), Meghalaya: 50 (5 female), Nagaland: 52 (15 female) & Mizoram: 52 (4 female)       |
| Jan'-Jun'17   | 203   | 143     | 60              | Assam: 88(37 female), Manipur: 59 (8 female), Meghalaya: 7 (4 female) & Mizoram: 49 (11 female)   |
| July- Dec' 17 | 376   | 275     | 101             | Assam: 281 (61 female), Tripura: 77 (38 female) & Nagaland: 18 (2 female)   |
| Jan-June' 18  | 226   | 154     | 72              | Manipur: 152 (63 female), Nagaland: 74 (9 female)   |
| July- Dec' 18 | 272   | 244     | 28              | Tripura: 50 (11 female) Manipur: 27 (12 female), Nagaland: 195 (5 female)   |
| Jan- June'19  | 256   | 227     | 29              | Manipur: 58 (14 female), Nagaland: 98 (1 female), Tripura 60( 10 female), Meghalaya 40 (4 female)   |
| Total         | 3271  | 2502    | 769<br>= 23.50% |   |

**Plate 6: Stakeholders Consultation** 







Public Consultation during IEARs- Above – Bagafa, Tripura on 15st Sept' 2014 Below – Phulbari (Meghalaya) on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2014















NERPSIP Semi-Annual Safeguard Monitoring Report for period January-June, 2019

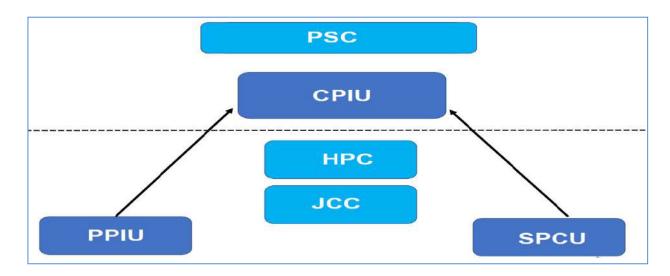






# SECTION-5: ANY OTHER ISSUES (MANAGEMENT & MONITORING

Environmental monitoring is a continuous process throughout the Project life cycle starting from site selection to construction and maintenance state. As Implementing Agency (IA) POWERGRID endeavours to implement the project in close coordination with the respective state power utilities and departments. POWERGRID has been implementing the project based on the Implementation/Participation agreements that were signed separately between POWERGRID and the Power utilities. However, the ownership of the assets shall be with respective State government or State Utilities, which upon progressive commissioning shall be handed over to them for taking care of Operation and Maintenance of assets. The arrangement for monitoring and reviewing of project from the perspective of environment and social management forms part of overall arrangements for project management and implementation environment. Following implementation arrangement has been proposed at different levels for smooth implementation of this project; Flow chart showing institutional arrangement for ESPP implementation & monitoring is placed below.



The Field In-Charge reviews the progress on daily basis and periodic review by higher management including review by Heads of SPCU and CPIU undertaken wherein apart from construction issues the environmental aspects of the projects are discussed and remedial measures taken wherever required. Besides, Periodic Contractor's Review Meeting (CRM) are being held by officials of PIU with Contractors at field offices, State Head Quarters (PIU location) and with CPIU at Guwahati for better co-ordination and resolution any pending issues. The World Bank mission team also visits various sites every six months to review the progress status including ground level implementation of safeguard measures. Any observation/agreed action plan suggested by the Bank in the Aide Memoire is religiously complied in time bound manner. Additionally, review meeting among MoP, GoI, The Bank, State Governments., Utility and IA being held periodically to maintain oversight at the top level and also to debottleneck issues that require intervention at Gol/ State Government level. Due to such strong institutional support structure coupled with monitoring mechanism in place, no major noncompliance were observed/reported during the implementation of projects till date

# SECTION-6: CONCLUSION

As it is vivid from the preceding sections that though the project has been classified as Category "A" in view of rich bio-diversity of North Eastern states of the country, through concerted efforts right from project planning stage itself major and significant environmental impacts have been avoided. Through careful route selection Forest involvement in the project has been limited to 417.885 ha or approx. 149.90 km, (which is just 4.34 % of total line length of 3,452km of proposed TL/DL), including 0.55 Ha of protected area i.e. Trishna Wildlife Sanctuary. Moreover, with the condition of raising the compensatory afforestation on double the area and measures like extended tower to reduce tree felling will further mitigate the likely loss of vegetation. Similarly, with the implementation of measures suggested in Biodiversity Impact Assessment Study for the Wildlife Area involved, the impacts on Dampa Wildlife Sanctuary will be negligible. However, some environmental impacts are anticipated, mostly during construction period which are being mitigated successfully by implementing the EMP and site specific measures as discussed in the previous sections. POWERGRID approach of project implementation involving selection of optimum route before design stage, regular consultation with local population, obtaining all applicable regulatory clearances/permissions, proper implementation of EMP and monitoring mechanism throughout project life cycle supported by strong institutional arrangement has considerably nullified the adverse environmental impacts arising out of project activities.

Similarly it is worth mentioning that all efforts have been made to minimize the social impacts associated with the project. The endeavor to minimize the social impacts started right from the selection of land for the proposed substations. Out of total 254.529 acres of land required for the proposed 129 substations, 120.619 acres of land is encroachment free Government land having no Project Affected persons (PAPs) and was handover to POWERGRID by State Utilities without creating any adverse social issues. The balance 133.91 acres of private land required for 44 nos. of substations was secured either through donation or was purchased through willing buyer- willing seller basis on negotiated rate without invoking land acquisition act, thus, there are no Project Affected Persons even for this private land. However, total 69 persons willing sell their land measuring 133.91 acres of private land without any undue pressure. Further, steps like constitution of a well-defined Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM), regular consultation with local population, members of ADC/VDC (wherever applicable) and obtaining the prior consent of Affected Persons before starting the work not only ensured smooth execution of the project but also greatly reduced social risks associated with the project and improved the image of the organization.

In view of aforesaid, it may be noted that all possible measures have already been taken not only towards mitigation of adverse environmental and social impacts leftover after exhausting the options of avoidance and minimization but also to safeguard the interest of PAPs. Moreover, the state governments are also being persuaded for enhancing the compensation as per MoP guidelines on RoW compensation. Besides, direct or indirect benefits of the subprojects like the employment opportunity, improved & uninterrupted power supply, improvement in infrastructure facilities, improved commercial/economic activities will not only ensure the overall development of the project area but will also outweigh any leftover negative impacts (though unlikely) of the project.

**Appendix -1: Compliance of Environment Management Plan (EMP)** 

| Cla.<br>No. | Project activity/stage   | Potential impact   | Proposed mitigation measures  | Parameter to be monitored  |  | Institutional responsibility  | Implementation schedule  | Compliance Status   |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
|             | -construction  |  |   |  | o oquoog   |   |  |   |
| 1           | Location of<br>overhead line<br>towers/<br>poles/<br>underground<br>distribution<br>lines &<br>alignment &<br>design | Exposure<br>to safety<br>related<br>risks  | Setback of dwellings to overhead line route designed in accordance with permitted level of power frequency and the regulation of supervision at sites.  | Tower location and overhead /underground alignment selection with respect to nearest dwellings | Setback<br>distances to<br>nearest<br>houses – once  | Implementing Agency (IA)/ Survey Agency (Sec-III. 3.6, 3.8 & 4.1 of Contract Agreement) | Part of overhead lines tower/ poles/ laying of underground cable sitting survey and detailed alignment survey and design | Complied/Being Complied Route alignment criterion is part of survey contract wherein all statutory Electrical clearance as stipulated under CEA's regulations, 2010 (Measures related to safety & electric supply) is considered/ensured. |
| 2           | Equipment<br>specifications<br>and design<br>parameters  | Release of<br>chemicals<br>and gases<br>in<br>receptors<br>(air, water,<br>land) | PCBs not used in substation transformers or other project facilities or equipment.  | Transformer<br>design  | Exclusion of<br>PCBs in<br>transformers<br>stated in<br>tender<br>specification -<br>once                              | IA  | Part of tender<br>specifications for<br>the equipment  | Complied. As per technical specification of transformer, PCB is not used or non-detectable level (i.e. less than 2mg/kg) as per IEC 61619 or ASTM D4059   |
|             |  |  | Processes, equipment and systems not to use chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), including halon, and their use, if any, in existing processes and systems should be phased out and to be disposed of in a manner consistent with the requirements of the Government | and system<br>design   | Exclusion of CFCs stated in tender specification – once  Phase out schedule to be prepared in case still in use – once | IA  | Part of tender specifications for the equipment  Part of equipment and process design                                    | Complied. CFC free equipments are being procured.  Not Applicable   |

| Cla.<br>No. | Project activity/stage   | Potential impact                              | Proposed mitigation measures   | Parameter to be monitored   |  | Institutional responsibility  | Implementation schedule  | Compliance Status   |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 3           | Transmission<br>/Distribution<br>line design   | Exposure to electro-<br>magnetic interference | Line design to comply<br>with the limits of<br>electromagnetic<br>interference from<br>overhead power lines  | Electromagne<br>tic field<br>strength for<br>proposed line<br>design                              | Line design<br>compliance<br>with relevant<br>standards –<br>once          | IA  | Part of design parameters  | Complied. Designed as per guidelines of ICNIRP and ACGIH and checked by CPRI & M/s PTI, USA   |
| 4           | Substation<br>location and<br>design   | Exposure<br>to noise                          | Design of plant enclosures to comply with noise regulations.   | Expected noise<br>emissions<br>based on<br>substation<br>design                                   | Compliance with regulations - once   | IA  | Part of detailed<br>siting survey and<br>design  | Complied. Transformers with maximum noise emitting level of 75 dB and DG set with proper enclosures is specified in tender specification/ design criteria   |
|             |  | Social<br>inequities                          | Careful selection of site to avoid encroachment of socially, culturally and archaeological sensitive areas (i. g. sacred groves, graveyard, religious worship place, monuments etc.) | Selection of<br>substation<br>location<br>(distance to<br>sensitive<br>area).                     | Consultation<br>with local<br>authorities/<br>autonomous<br>councils -once |   | Part of detailed<br>siting survey and<br>design  | Complied/Being Complied.  Part of substation site finalization/route alignment criteria   |
| 5           | Location of<br>overhead line<br>towers/poles/<br>laying of<br>underground<br>distribution<br>line &<br>alignment<br>and design | Impact on<br>water<br>bodies                  | Avoidance of such water bodies to the extent possible.  Avoidance of placement of tower inside water bodies to the extent of possible  | Tower/pole location and overhead/ underground line alignment selection (distance to water bodies) | Consultation<br>with local<br>authorities–<br>once                         | IA/<br>Survey Agency<br>(Sec-II. 2.2 i<br>of Contract<br>agreement) | Part of<br>tower/pole sitting<br>survey and<br>detailed<br>underground<br>/overhead line<br>alignment survey<br>and design | All due care taken during survey to avoid placing of tower/pole on water bodies. However, in spite of best efforts, placing of some towers (approx. 11 nos.) on rivers couldn't be avoided in case of 132kV Rupai-Chapakhowa and Rangia-Amingaon line due to locational constraints/wide river crossing span. |

| Cla. | Project        | Potential            | Proposed mitigation  | Parameter to  |   | Institutional   | Implementation   | Compliance Status   |
|------|----------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| No.  | activity/stage | impact               | measures   | be monitored  |   | responsibility  | schedule   | All   |
|      |                | Social<br>inequities | Careful route selection to avoid existing settlements and sensitive locations  | Tower/pole location and overhead/ underground line alignment selection (distance to   | Consultation with local authorities/ autonomous councils and land owners –  | IA/<br>Survey Agency<br>(Sec-II. 2.2 i<br>of Contract<br>agreement) | Part of detailed<br>tower/pole sitting<br>and overhead/<br>underground<br>alignment survey<br>and design | All socially sensitive areas including habitated areas avoided for TLs (refer <b>Plate – 7</b> ). However, distribution lines due to their functional mandate are bound to pass through habited areas.  |
|      |                |                      |  | nearest<br>dwellings or<br>social<br>institutions)  | once  |   |  |   |
|      |                |                      | Minimise impact on agricultural land   | Tower location and overhead/ underground line alignment selection (distance to agricultural land)                           | with local<br>auth./<br>autonomous<br>councils and<br>land owners –<br>once |   |  | Though major sections of proposed lines are routed through agricultural field in order to avoid impact on environmentally/socially sensitive areas, every efforts including consultation with local authorities/ autonomous councils and land owners (refer Plate – 8). undertaken to minimize impacts on agricultural land/produce to the extent possible. |
|      |                |                      | Careful selection of site and route alignment to avoid encroachment of socially, culturally and archaeological sensitive areas (i. g. sacred groves, graveyard, religious worship place, monuments etc.) | Tower/pole<br>location and<br>overhead/<br>underground<br>line alignment<br>selection<br>(distance to<br>sensitive<br>area) | Consultation<br>with local<br>authorities/<br>autonomous<br>councils -once  |   |  | As explained in the precedinding section, all such areas avoided during survey stage itself following the cardinal principle of ESPPF.  |

| Cla.         | •   | Potential   | Proposed mitigation  | Parameter to   |  |   | Implementation   | Compliance Status  |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| <b>No.</b> 6 | Involuntary acquisition or permanent land acquisition for substation. Line through protected area/ precious ecological area | Social inequities  Loss of precious ecological values/ damage to precious species | measures  Compensation and R&R measures as per provision of RFCTLARRA,2013 <sup>4</sup> Avoid siting into such areas by careful site and alignment selection (National Parks, Wildlife Sanctuary, Biosphere Reserves/ Biodiversity Hotspots) | be monitored Compensation and monetary R&R measures implementation before possession. Tower/pole location & overhead/ underground line alignment selection (distance to nearest designated eco protected / | As per provisions of Act.  Consultation with local forest authorities - once     | IA/ Survey Agency  (Sec-II. 2.4, 2.1 (i) of Contract agreement) | Prior to award/start of substation construction.  Part of detailed siting and alignment survey /design | No involuntary acquisition of land involved in instant case. Please refer <b>Table-7</b> for details securing of substations land.  Through careful route selection involvement of forest/protected areas avoided to the maximum extent. However, given the magnitude of project and peculiarity of terrain, minimum involvement of forest/protected area couldn't be avoided as per details |
|              |   |   | Minimize the need by using existing RoW wherever possible  | sensitive areas<br>Tower/pole<br>location and<br>overhead/<br>underground<br>line alignment<br>selection   | Consultation with local authorities and design engineers - once                  |   | Part of detailed<br>sitting and<br>alignment survey<br>/design   | provided in <b>Table- 2.</b> During survey, every efforts made to utilize already available corridor wherever, possible.   |
| 8            | Line through identified Elephant corridor / Migratory bird  | Damage to<br>the<br>Wildlife/<br>Birds and<br>also to line                        | Study of earmarked elephant corridors to avoid such corridors, Adequate ground clearance, Fault clearing by Circuit Breaker, Barbed wire wrapping on towers, reduced spans etc., if applicable   | Tower/pole location and overhead/ underground line alignment selection.  Minimum/ maximum ground clearance   | Consultation with local forest authorities – once.  Monitoring – quarterly basis | IA/ Survey Agency (Sec-II. 2.4, 2.1 (i) of Contract agreement)  | Part of detailed<br>sitting and<br>alignment survey<br>/design and<br>Operation                        | Through careful route selection, all known Elephant corridors have been avoided completely in consultation with forest authorities.  However, during survey forest authority informed that Elephant sightings were reported in some section (AP60-AP75) of 132 kV Phulbari-Ampati line   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In the instant subproject no fresh land acquisition (permanent) is involved hence this clause shall not be applicable. NERPSIP Semi-Annual Safeguard Monitoring Report for period January-June, 2019 74

| Cla.<br>No. | Project activity/stage  | Potential impact   | Proposed mitigation measures   | Parameter to be monitored   |   | Institutional responsibility                                    | Implementation schedule   | Compliance Status   |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1101        | uon ni ji otago         | mpaoc  |  |   |   |   |   | and therefore, provisions of tower extensions up to 9 m have been made so as to ensure unhindered passage of elephants.   |
|             |                         |  | Avoidance of established/ identified migration path (Birds & Bats). Provision of flight diverter/reflectors, Bird guard, elevated perches, insulating jumper loops, obstructive perch deterrents, raptor hoods etc. <sup>5</sup> , if applicable | Tower/pole<br>location and<br>overhead/<br>underground<br>line alignment<br>selection   | Consultation with local forest authorities - once   |   | Part of detailed<br>sitting and<br>alignment survey<br>/design and<br>Operation | All such identified/<br>established birds migratory<br>path have been avoided<br>completely through adopting<br>careful route selection<br>technique.   |
| 9           | Line through forestland | Deforestation<br>and loss of<br>biodiversity,<br>edge effect | Avoid siting of line by careful site and alignment selection  Minimise the need by using existing towers, tall towers and RoW, wherever possible  Measures to avoid invasion of alien species  | Tower/pole location and overhead/ underground line alignment selection (distance to nearest protected or reserved forest) Intrusion of invasive species | Consultation with local authorities – once  Consultation with local authorities and design engineers – once  Consultation with local forest | IA/ Survey Agency  (Sec-II. 2.4, 2.1 (i) of Contract agreement) | Part of detailed<br>sitting and<br>alignment<br>survey/design                   | As explained above, proposed line routes of TL/DL have been finalised by taking consideration of minimum impact on forest area after consultation with forest authorities and/or village councils in case of private /community forest. However, applicable forest clearance under Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 have been obtained/ are presently under various stages of approval |
|             |                         |  | - opooloo  | σροσιοσ   | authorities -   |   |   | process at State Govt/<br>RMoEFCC level (for details  |

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As per International/National best practices and in consultation with concerned forest/wildlife Authority NERPSIP Semi-Annual Safeguard Monitoring Report for period January-June, 2019

| Cla. | Project                | Potential                                       | Proposed mitigation  | Parameter to  |  | Institutional                           | Implementation                    | Compliance Status  |
|------|------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| No.  | activity/stage         | impact  | Measures  Obtain statutory clearances from the Government  Consultation with autonomous councils wherever required | Statutory approvals from Government  Permission/ NOC from autonomous councils | & frequency Compliance with regulations – once for each subproject Consultation with autonomous councils – once during tower placement | responsibility                          | schedule                          | refer <b>Table-2</b> ). As far as invasion of alien species is concern, it is noteworthy that actual damage/tree felling is minuscule and limited 3m strip below each conductor and not in whole RoW. Hence, chance of invasion of alien species is not envisaged. Moreover, afforestation scheme is prepared by forest authority taking local species into consideration which is also integral part of forest proposal. The afforestation activity in forest land is the sole responsibility of forest deptt and user agency has no role in selection of species /afforestation activity in forest except depositing compensatory cost levied by forest deptt. For details on forest clearance please visit: http://forestsclearance.nic.in/ |
| 10   | Lines through farmland | Loss of agricultural                            | Use existing tower or footings wherever  | Tower/pole location and   | Consultation with local  | IA/<br>Survey Agency                    | Part of detailed alignment survey | Online Status.aspx While passing through agricultural land construction  |
|      |                        | production/<br>change in<br>cropping<br>pattern | possible   | overhead/<br>underground<br>line alignment<br>selection                       | authorities and<br>design<br>engineers –<br>once   | (Sec-II. 2.4,<br>2.1 (i) of<br>Contract | and design                        | activities are scheduled mostly during lean period so that damage to standing crop is avoided. However, full   |

| Cla.<br>No. | Project activity/stage   | Potential impact  | Proposed mitigation measures   | Parameter to be monitored   |  | Institutional responsibility | Implementation schedule  | Compliance Status   |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|
|             |  |   | Avoid sitting new towers on farmland wherever feasible   | Tower/pole location and overhead/ underground line alignment selection                                  | Consultation with local authorities and design engineers – once                | agreement)                   | Part of detailed<br>sitting and<br>alignment survey<br>/design | compensation as per assessment of revenue authorities is paid to land owner/farmer in case of inevitable damages.   |
| 11          |  | Nuisance to<br>neighbouring<br>properties                     | Substations sited and designed to ensure noise will not be a nuisance  | Noise levels  | Noise levels to<br>be specified in<br>tender<br>documents –<br>once            | IA                           | Part of detailed<br>equipment<br>design                        | Most of the proposed substations are located away from habitated area. Moreover noise control measures already part of tender specification/ design criteria such as Transformers with maximum noise emitting level of 75 dB and DG set with proper enclosures. |
| 12          | Interference<br>with drainage<br>patterns/<br>Irrigation<br>channels | Flooding<br>hazards/<br>loss of<br>agricultural<br>production | Appropriate sitting of towers to avoid channel interference  | Tower/pole location and overhead/ underground line alignment selection (distance to nearest flood zone) | Consultation<br>with local<br>authorities and<br>design<br>engineers –<br>once | IA                           | Part of detailed alignment survey and design                   | The actual blockage of ground surface is limited to area covered by tower footing only and that also up to a maximum of 3m depth. Hence, chances of inference with drainage pattern/irrigation channel are remote   |
| 13          | Escape of polluting materials  | Environme<br>ntal<br>pollution                                | Transformers designed with oil spill containment systems, and purpose-built oil, lubricant and fuel storage system, complete with spill cleanup equipment. | Equipment<br>specifications<br>with respect<br>to potential<br>pollutants                               | Tender<br>document to<br>mention<br>specifications<br>– once                   | IA                           | Part of detailed<br>equipment<br>design /drawings              | Complied. Part of detailed equipment deign/drawing. As per approved design provision of pit (capacity of 130% of transformer oil volume) below each transformer and a sump of capacity of 200% of oil volume of largest transformer is provided.                |

| Cla. | Project                                | Potential                         | Proposed mitigation   | Parameter to  | Measurement  | Institutional   | Implementation   | Compliance Status  |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| No.  | activity/stage                         | impact                            | measures  | be monitored  | & frequency  | responsibility  | schedule   | ·  |
|      |  | -                                 | Substations to include drainage and sewage disposal systems to avoid offsite land and water pollution.                                    | Substation<br>sewage<br>design  | Tender document to mention detailed specifications – once  | IA  | Part of detailed<br>substation layout<br>and design<br>/drawings | Complied.  Part of detailed substation layout and design/drawings  |
| 14   | Equipments<br>submerged<br>under flood | Contaminat<br>ion of<br>receptors | Substations<br>constructed above the<br>high flood level(HFL)<br>by raising the<br>foundation pad   | Substation design to account for HFL (elevation with respect to HFL elevation)        | Base height<br>as per flood<br>design- once  | IA  | Part of detailed<br>substation layout<br>and design<br>/drawings | Complied.  Part of detailed substation layout and design/drawings  |
| 15   | Explosions<br>/Fire                    | Hazards to life                   | Design of substations to include modern fire fighting equipment  Provision of fire fighting equipment to be located close to transformers | Substation<br>design<br>compliance<br>with fire<br>prevention<br>and control<br>codes | Tender<br>document to<br>mention<br>detailed<br>specifications<br>– once   | IA  | Part of detailed<br>substation layout<br>and design<br>/drawings | Complied.  Part of detailed substation layout and design/drawings.   |
| Con  | struction                              |                                   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 16   | Equipment layout and installation      | Noise and vibrations              | Construction techniques and machinery selection seeking to minimize ground disturbance.   | Construction<br>techniques<br>and<br>machinery  | Construction techniques & machinery creating minimal ground disturbance-once at the start of each construction phase | IA (Contractor through contract provisions) (Sec-IX. PC 22.4.3.5, 22.4.1 of Contract agreement) | Construction period  | Complied/ Being Complied.  Use of low noise producing equipments /machineries by construction contractor is ensured through compliance contract condition    |
| 17   | Physical<br>construction               | Disturbed farming activity        | Construction activities on cropping land timed to avoid disturbance of field crops (within one month of harvest                           | Timing of start<br>of<br>construction   | Crop disturbance – Post harvest as soon as possible but before next  | IA (Contractor through contract provisions) (Sec-II. 2.5 of                                     | Construction period  | As already explained, construction activities on farm/agricultural land are being undertaken mostly lean/post-harvest period so that damage to standing crop |

| per site agreement) compensassessing authorition owner/faction inevitable trable -  18 Mechanized construction vibration and operator wind aintained.  Compensate agreement agre | nent of revenue es is paid to land  |
|--|---|
| per site agreement) compensassessing authorition owner/faction inevitable trable —  18 Mechanized construction vibration and operator with a construction and operator with a construction with a construction with a construction operator with a construction operator with a construction operator operat | sation as per nent of revenue es is paid to land armer in case of e damages. (refer 8 for details).  d/ Being Complied. |
| assessmath authorition owner/far inevitable Table —  Noise, vibration and operator wind authorition and operator wind authorition owner/far inevitable Table — Construction equipment — equipment — equipment — estimated local through Proper   | nent of revenue es is paid to land armer in case of e damages. (refer 8 for details). d/ Being Complied. maintenance of |
| authorition owner/facinevitable —  18 Mechanized construction vibration and operator operator operator authorition and operator on a construction operator o | es is paid to land armer in case of e damages. (refer <b>8</b> for details). d/ Being Complied.                         |
| Mechanized construction vibration and operator   Moise, maintained.   Construction   Construction   Construction   Construction   Construction   Construction   Complaints   IA   Construction   Complied   Construction   Complaints   IA   Construction   Complied   Construction   Complete   Construction   Construction   Construction   Complete   Construction   Cons   | armer in case of e damages. (refer 8 for details).  d/ Being Complied.  maintenance of                                  |
| 18   Mechanized construction   Noise, vibration and operator   Mechanized construction   Noise   Construction   Construction   Complaints   IA   Construction   Complied   Construction   Complaints   IA   Construction   Complied   Construction   Proper   Construction   Proper   Construction   Complaints   IA   Construction   Complied   Construction   Proper   Construction   Complaints   IA   Construction   Complied   Construction   Proper   Construction   Complaints   Construction   Complaints   Construction   Complaints   Construction   Proper   Construction   Complaints   Construction   Construction   Complaints   Construction   Construc   | e damages. (refer 8 for details).  d/ Being Complied.  maintenance of   |
| 18Mechanized constructionNoise, vibration and operatorConstruction equipment to be well maintained.Construction be well estimatedConstruction construction equipment be well estimatedConstruction construction equipment be well estimatedIAConstruction periodComplied (Contractor period)   | 8 for details). d/ Being Complied. maintenance of   |
| 18 Mechanized Noise, Construction construction wibration and operator operator Construction Noise, Construction construction operator Construction Complaints received by operator operator construction operator construction construction operator Construction construction operator Construction construction operator construction op | d/ Being Complied.  maintenance of  |
| construction vibration and equipment to be well equipment – received by operator maintained. equipment – received by operator estimated local through Proper   | maintenance of  |
| operator maintained. estimated local through Proper  |   |
|  |   |
|  | tion equipments by  |
|  |   |
| efficient emissions every 2 weeks provisions) construc   |   |
|  | through compliance  |
|  | ed contract condition.  |
| Noise, Turning off plant not in Construction Complaints IA Construction Noise  | levels are being  |
|  | ed in all active sites  |
|  | and all readings are to be well within  |
|  |   |
|  | . Till date, only one   |
| and operating schedules Plate-9)   | , ,   |
|  | near Padampukhri  |
| substati   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   |
| necessa  |   |
| undertal   | •   |
| complai  |   |
| Table-1  |   |
|  | the sites are easily  |
| of roads for airborne tracks used for routes (length established (Contractor period accessite  | ole and existing  |
| accessibility dust construction and and width of roads through roads/pa  | aths are used for   |
| particles maintenance access new access wherever contract construct  |   |
| to the line wherever roads to be possible – provisions) Howeve   | r, at few sites, there  |
| possible. constructed) every 2 weeks (Sec-II. 2.8) was a   | need to strengthen  |

| Cla. | Project        | Potential         | Proposed mitigation                    | Parameter to              | Measurement          | Institutional    | Implementation           | Compliance Status  |
|------|----------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No.  | activity/stage | Impact            | measures                               | be monitored Access width |                      | responsibility   | schedule<br>Construction | eviating nathe/senstruction of                                     |
|      |                | Increased<br>land | New access ways restricted to a single | (meters)                  | Access restricted to | (Contractor      | period                   | existing paths/construction of approach road (refer <b>Table-4</b> |
|      |                | requirement       | carriageway width                      | (meters)                  | single carriage      | through          | period                   | for details) in order to carry                                     |
|      |                | for               | within the RoW.                        |                           | -way width           | contract         |                          | heavy equipments/  |
|      |                | temporary         | within the Novv.                       |                           | within RoW –         | provisions)      |                          | machineries.   |
|      |                | accessibility     |  |                           | every 2 weeks        | (Sec-II. 2.8)    |                          | machinenes.  |
| 20   | Construction   | Safety of         | Coordination with local                | Periodic and              | No. of               | IA               | Construction             | Being complied.  |
|      | activities     | local             | communities for                        | regular                   | incidents-           | (Contractor      | period                   | 209 00   |
|      |                | villagers         | construction                           | reporting                 | once every           | through          | •                        | All requisite safety   |
|      |                | J                 | schedules,                             | /supervision              | week                 | contract         |                          | arrangement ensured through  |
|      |                |                   | Barricading the                        | of safety                 |                      | provisions)      |                          | regular monitoring and   |
|      |                |                   | construction area and                  | arrangement               |                      | (Sec-II. 2.2 iv, |                          | compliance of contract   |
|      |                |                   | spreading awareness                    | -                         |                      | vi, vii & viii)  |                          | conditions (refer Plate- 10).                                      |
|      |                |                   | among locals                           |                           |                      | •                |                          | No accidents reported so far.                                      |
|      |                | Local traffic     | Coordination with local                | Traffic flow              | Frequency            | IA               | Construction             | Most of the tower/pole   |
|      |                | obstruction       | authority/ requisite                   | (Interruption             | (time span)-         | (Contractor      | period                   | locations are in farm/barren                                       |
|      |                |                   | permission for smooth                  | of traffic)               | on daily basis       | through          |                          | land. Hence, the problem of  |
|      |                |                   | flow of traffic                        |                           |                      | contract         |                          | traffic obstruction is not   |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      | provisions)      |                          | witnessed. In case of road/  |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      |                  |                          | rail crossing due precaution                                       |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      |                  |                          | and required permission  |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      |                  |                          | (refer <b>Plate-11</b> ) are being                                 |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      |                  |                          | obtained prior to start of work. Till date only one complaint      |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      |                  |                          | received in case of Bosta  |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      |                  |                          | substation site which was  |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      |                  |                          | promptly resolved.(refer   |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      |                  |                          | Table- 10 )  |
| 21   | Temporary      | Overflows,        | Measure in place to                    | Temporary fill            | Absence of fill      | IA               | Construction             | Most of the fill materials are                                     |
|      | blockage of    | reduced           | avoid dumping of fill                  | placement                 | in sensitive         | (Contractor      | period                   | being utilized either in own                                       |
|      | utilities      | discharge         | materials in sensitive                 | $(m^3)$                   | drainage             | through          |                          | premises for   |
|      |                | -                 | drainage area                          | •                         | areas – every        | contract         |                          | refilling/resurfacing or being                                     |
|      |                |                   |  |                           | 4 weeks              | provisions)      |                          | utilized for useful purpose  |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      | (Sec-II. 2.6)    |                          | with due consent of the local                                      |
|      |                |                   |  |                           |                      |                  |                          | communities.   |

| Cla.<br>No. | Project activity/stage                         | Potential impact                                  | Proposed mitigation measures  | Parameter to be monitored   |  | Institutional responsibility                                      | Implementation schedule | Compliance Status  |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| 22          | Site clearance                                 | Vegetation  | Marking of vegetation to be removed prior to clearance, and strict control on clearing activities to ensure minimal clearance.  No use of herbicides and pesticides | Vegetation<br>marking and<br>clearance<br>control (area<br>in m²)   | Clearance<br>strictly limited<br>to target<br>vegetation –<br>every 2 weeks                        | IA (Contractor through contract provisions) (Sec-II. 2.2 ix, 2.5) | Construction period     | Only controlled clearing of vegetation is being undertaken, if necessary and with the prior permission of competent authority  |
| 23          | Trimming<br>/cutting of<br>trees within<br>RoW | Fire<br>hazards                                   | Trees allowed growing up to a height within the RoW by maintaining adequate clearance between the top of tree and the conductor as per the regulations.             | Species- specific tree retention as approved by statutory authorities (average and max. tree height at maturity, in meters) | Presence of<br>target species<br>in RoW<br>following<br>vegetation<br>clearance –<br>once per site | IA<br>(Contractor<br>through<br>contract<br>provisions)           | Construction period     | Regulated felling in RoW is being carried out with the permission of owner and revenue authorities keeping required electrical clearance as per applicable norms (CEA's regulations, 2010 (Measures related to safety & electric supply)   |
|             |  | Loss of<br>vegetation<br>and<br>deforestati<br>on | Trees that can survive pruning to comply should be pruned instead of cleared.   | Species-<br>specific tree<br>retention as<br>approved by<br>statutory<br>authorities  | Presence of<br>target species<br>in RoW<br>following<br>vegetation<br>clearance -<br>once per site | IA (Contractor through contract provisions) (Sec-II. 2.2 ix, 2.5) | Construction period     | Actual damage/tree felling is minuscule and limited 3m strip below each conductor and not in entire RoW. However, after stringing natural vegetation is allowed to regrowth in all these cleared strips except for one strip which is kept clear of vegetation for maintenance purpose In remaining RoW area, only pruning/ pollarding is done to maintain electrical clearance. |

| Cla.<br>No. | Project activity/stage            | Potential impact   | Proposed mitigation measures   | Parameter to be monitored  |   | Institutional responsibility   | Implementation schedule | Compliance Status  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| NO.         | activity/stage                    | ппрасс   | Felled trees and other cleared or pruned vegetation to be disposed of as authorized by the statutory bodies.   | Disposal of cleared vegetation as approved by the statutory authorities (area cleared in m²)             | Use or intended use of vegetation as approved by the statutory authorities – once per site        | IA (Contractor through contract provisions)                              | Construction period     | All felled trees are handed over to concerned author/owner for disposal. IA/State Utilities have no role in storage or disposal of felled trees/wood   |
| 24          | Wood/<br>vegetation<br>harvesting | Loss of<br>vegetation<br>and<br>deforestati<br>on                    | Construction workers prohibited from harvesting wood in the project area during their employment, (apart from locally employed staff continuing current legal activities)  | Illegal wood /vegetation harvesting (area in m², number of incidents reported)                           | Complaints by<br>local people or<br>other evidence<br>of illegal<br>harvesting –<br>every 2 weeks | IA<br>(Contractor<br>through<br>contract<br>provisions)<br>(Sec-II. 2.3) | Construction period     | Compiled/Being complied.  Regular monitoring is undertaken to ensure compliance of applicable contract provisions by contractor.   |
| 25          | Surplus<br>earthwork/<br>soil     | Runoff to<br>cause<br>water<br>pollution,<br>solid waste<br>disposal | Soil excavated from tower footings/ substation foundation disposed of by placement along roadsides, or at nearby house blocks if requested by landowners   | Soil disposal locations and volume (m³)  | Acceptable<br>soil disposal<br>sites – every 2<br>weeks   | IA<br>(Contractor<br>through<br>contract<br>provisions)<br>(Sec-II, 2.6) | Construction period     | Complied/Being Complied.  Approx. 90-95% of excavated soil is used for refilling/ resurfacing and rest is being disposed off along with other debris at designated location as already explained in clause no 21.  |
| 26          | Substation construction           | Loss of soil   | Loss of soil is not a major issue as excavated soil will be mostly reused for filling. However, in case of requirement of excess soil the same will be met from existing quarry or through deep excavation of existing | Borrow area<br>sitting (area of<br>site in m <sup>2</sup> and<br>estimated<br>volume in m <sup>3</sup> ) | Acceptable<br>soil borrow<br>areas that<br>provide a<br>benefit -<br>every 2 weeks                | IA<br>(Contractor<br>through<br>contract<br>provisions)<br>(Sec-II, 2.9) | Construction period     | Excess soil is not required in most of the proposed substations as excavated soil is normally sufficient for levelling and refilling work. For few substations where excess soil is required, the same has been managed from existing approved/registered borrow/ quarry or private land/pond after taking |

| Cla.<br>No. | Project activity/stage   | Potential impact   | Proposed mitigation measures   | Parameter to be monitored  |  | Institutional responsibility   | Implementation schedule | Compliance Status  |
|-------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| NO.         | activity/stage   | шраст              | pond or other nearby<br>barren land with<br>agreement of local<br>communities  | De momtored  | & nequency   | responsibility   | Scriedule               | due permission/ consent For details of borrowed earth utilized along with location coordinates & applicable consent/permission etc. is placed as <b>Appendix-4</b> . |
|             |  | Water<br>pollution | Construction activities involving significant ground disturbance (i.e. substation land forming) not undertaken during the monsoon season               | Seasonal<br>start &finish of<br>major<br>earthworks<br>(P <sup>H</sup> ,BOD/<br>COD,<br>Suspended<br>solids, others) | Timing of major disturbance activities – prior to start of construction activities | IA<br>(Contractor<br>through<br>contract<br>provisions)                  | Construction period     | Complied/Being complied.  No construction activities undertaken during monsoon period.   |
| 27          | Site<br>clearance  | Vegetation         | Tree clearances for easement establishment to only involve cutting trees off at ground level or pruning as appropriate, with tree                      | Ground disturbance during vegetation clearance (area, m²) Statutory  | Amount of ground disturbance – every 2 weeks                                       | IA (Contractor through contract provisions) (Sec-VII, 9.3, 10.3)         | Construction period     | Complied/Being Complied.  Already explained at clause no. 23.  |
|             |  |                    | stumps and roots left<br>in place and ground<br>cover left undisturbed   | approvals  | approvals for<br>tree<br>clearances –<br>once for each<br>site                     |  |                         |  |
| 28          | Substation<br>foundation/<br>Tower<br>erection<br>disposal of<br>surplus<br>earthwork/fill | Waste<br>disposal  | Excess fill from substation/tower foundation excavation disposed of next to roads or around houses, in agreement with the local community or landowner | Location and<br>amount (m³)of<br>fill disposal   | Appropriate fill disposal locations – every 2 weeks                                | IA<br>(Contractor<br>through<br>contract<br>provisions)<br>(Sec-II, 2.6) | Construction period     | Complied/Being Complied.  Already explained at clause no. 21.  |

| Cla.<br>No.   | Project                   | Potential            | Proposed mitigation                | Parameter to be monitored   | Measurement               | Institutional             | Implementation schedule | Compliance Status                                 |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <b>NO.</b> 29 | activity/stage Storage of | impact<br>Contaminat | measures Fuel and other            | Location of                 | & frequency Fuel storage  | responsibility            | Construction            | Complied/Being Complied.                          |
| 29            | chemicals                 | ion of               | hazardous materials                | hazardous                   | in appropriate            | (Contractor               | period                  | Complied/Being Complied.                          |
|               | and materials             | receptors            | securely stored above              | material                    | locations and             | through                   | ponou                   | Regular monitoring is                             |
|               |                           | (land,               | high flood level.                  | storage; spill              | receptacles –             | contract                  |                         | undertaken to ensure that                         |
|               |                           | water, air)          |                                    | reports (type of            | •                         | provisions)               |                         | such materials are stored                         |
|               |                           | ,                    |                                    | material                    |                           | (Sec-IX, PC               |                         | securely at designated places                     |
|               |                           |                      |                                    | spilled, amount             |                           | 22.4.3.3)                 |                         | only along with sufficient                        |
|               |                           |                      |                                    | (kg or m <sup>3</sup> ) and |                           |                           |                         | containment as part of                            |
|               |                           |                      |                                    | action taken to             |                           |                           |                         | compliance of applicable                          |
|               |                           |                      |                                    | control and                 |                           |                           |                         | contract provisions by the                        |
| 30            | Construction              | Noise                | Construction activities            | clean up spill) Timing of   | Daytime                   | IA                        | Construction            | contractor. Complied/Being Complied.              |
| 30            | schedules                 | nuisance to          | only undertaken                    | construction                | construction              | (Contractor               | period                  | Complied/Being Complied.                          |
|               | Soricadics                | neighbouri           | during the day and                 | (noise                      | only – every 2            | through                   | ponou                   | Construction activities are                       |
|               |                           | ng                   | local communities                  | emissions,                  | weeks                     | contract                  |                         | restricted to day time only.                      |
|               |                           | properties           | informed of the                    | [dB(A)])                    |                           | provisions)               |                         | Further, regular monitoring is                    |
|               |                           |                      | construction schedule.             | - , , -,                    |                           | (Sec-IX, PC               |                         | undertaken to ensure                              |
|               |                           |                      |                                    |                             |                           | 22.4.1)                   |                         | compliance of applicable                          |
|               |                           |                      |                                    |                             |                           |                           |                         | contract provisions by                            |
|               |                           |                      |                                    |                             |                           |                           |                         | contractor. Noise level                           |
|               |                           |                      |                                    |                             |                           |                           |                         | measured in various constructions sites were      |
|               |                           |                      |                                    |                             |                           |                           |                         | constructions sites were found to be well with in |
|               |                           |                      |                                    |                             |                           |                           |                         | permissible standard. (refer                      |
|               |                           |                      |                                    |                             |                           |                           |                         | Plate - 9)  |
| 31            | Provision of              | Contaminat           | Construction                       | Amenities for               | Presence of               | IA                        | Construction            | Complied/Being Complied.                          |
|               | facilities for            | ion of               | workforce facilities to            | Workforce                   | proper                    | (Contractor               | period                  |   |
|               | construction              | receptors            | include proper                     | facilities                  | sanitation,               | through                   |                         | Regular monitoring is                             |
|               | workers                   | (land,               | sanitation, water supply and waste |                             | water supply<br>and waste | contract                  |                         | undertaken to ensure compliance of applicable     |
|               |                           | water, air)          | disposal facilities.               |                             | disposal                  | provisions)<br>(Sec-VIII, |                         | compliance of applicable contract provisions by   |
|               |                           |                      | disposai iadiilies.                |                             | facilities –              | 22.2.1, 22.2.6,           |                         | contract provisions by contractor. Refer Section  |
|               |                           |                      |                                    |                             | once each                 | 22.2.11)                  |                         | 3.1.4 and Plate -4 for details                    |
|               |                           |                      |                                    |                             | new facility              | ,                         |                         | on worker facilities in different                 |
|               |                           |                      |                                    |                             | ,                         |                           |                         | work sites.                                       |

| Cla.<br>No. |                                   | Potential impact  | Proposed mitigation measures  | Parameter to be monitored  |  | Institutional responsibility   | Implementation schedule | Compliance Status  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| 32          | Influx of<br>migratory<br>workers | Conflict with local population to share local resources | Using local workers for appropriate asks  | Avoidance/red uction of conflict through enhancement/ augmentation of resource requirements  | Observation & supervision–   | IA (Contractor through contract provisions) {Sec-II, 2.2(iii)}                       | Construction period     | Complied/Being Complied.  Local workforces are being engaged by construction contractor based on skill in compliance to contract provisions. No incidents of conflict reported so far. |
| 33          | Lines through farmland            | Loss of<br>agricultural<br>productivity                 | Use existing access roads wherever possible  Ensure existing irrigation facilities are maintained in working condition.  Protect /preserve topsoil and reinstate after construction completed  Repair /reinstate damaged bunds etc after construction completed | Usage of existing utilities  Status of existing facilities  Status of facilities (earthwork in m³)  Status of facilities (earthwork in m³) | Complaints<br>received by<br>local people<br>/authorities -<br>every 4 weeks | IA (Contractor through contract provisions) {Sec-II, 2.8 & Sec. IX, PC 22.4.2, (ii)} | Construction period     | Complied/Being complied.  Implementation of all proposed mitigation measures is being ensured including preservation of topsoil resulting in receipt of no compliants so far.          |

| Cla. | Project                                | Potential                              | Proposed mitigation  | Parameter to  |  | Institutional  | Implementation      | Compliance Status   |
|------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------|---|
| No.  | activity/stage                         |  | measures   | be monitored  |  | responsibility   | schedule            |   |
|      |  | Social<br>inequities                   | Land owners/ Farmers compensated for any temporary loss of productive land as per existing regulation.   | Process of Crop/tree compensation in consultation with forest dept.(for timber yielding tree) and Horticulture deptt.(for fruit bearing tree) | Consultation with affected land owner prior to implementation and during execution.  | IA   | During construction | In case of unavoidable tree and crop damages, full compensation as per assessment done by revenue /forest authorities is paid to affected land owners/farmers. Accordingly, Rs. 4.226 million has been paid to 85 affected persons till reporting period. Besides, an amount of Rs 71.821 million has been paid to 439 affected persons towards diminishing land value. (for details of |
| 34   | Uncontrolled<br>erosion/silt<br>runoff | Soil loss,<br>downstrea<br>m siltation | Need for access tracks minimised, use of existing roads. Limit site clearing to work areas Regeneration of vegetation to stabilise works areas on completion (where applicable) Avoidance of | Design basis and construction procedures (suspended solids in receiving waters; area re-vegetated in m²; amount of bunds                      | Incorporating good design and construction management practices – once for each site | IA<br>(Contractor<br>through<br>contract<br>provisions)<br>(Sec-II, 2.7) | Construction period | compensation paid refer Table- 8 & Table-9)  Complied/Being complied.  Wherever needed appropriate slope protection measures such as RRM Wall, Retaining Wall, Revetment, Stone Pitching along with bioengineering measures undertaken/being undertaken as per site requirements (for details of such measures  |
|      |  |  | excavation in wet season  Water courses protected from siltation through use of bunds and sediment ponds.  | constructed [length in meter, area in m <sup>2</sup> , or volume in m <sup>3</sup> ])   |  |  |                     | refer <b>Table- 2 &amp; Plate-4</b> ).  Further as explained in clause no 19 & 22, adequate prudence has been practiced in site clearance and use of existing road/path.  |

| Cla.<br>No. | Project activity/stage   | Potential impact   | Proposed mitigation measures   | Parameter to be monitored   |   | Institutional responsibility   | Implementation schedule | Compliance Status   |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| 35          | Nuisance to nearby properties  | Losses to<br>neighbouri<br>ng land<br>uses/<br>values                                      | Contract clauses specifying careful construction practices.  | Contract<br>clauses   | Incorporating good construction management practices – once for each site   | IA (Contractor through contract provisions) {Sec-II, 2.8 & Sec. IX, PC   | Construction period     | Complied/Being complied.  All such measures have been implemented as already explained at Clause no 17, 18, 19, 30 & 33.  |
|             |  |  | As much as possible existing access ways will be used  | Design basis and layout   | Incorporating good design engineering practices—  | 22.4.2, (ii)}  |                         |   |
|             |  |  | Productive land will be reinstated following completion of construction  | Reinstatement<br>of land status<br>(area affected,<br>m <sup>2</sup> )                    | Consultation with affected parties – twice – immediately after completion of construction and after the first harvest |  |                         |   |
|             |  | Social<br>inequities   | Compensation will be paid for loss of production, if any.  | Implementatio<br>n of<br>Tree/Crop<br>compensation<br>(amount paid)                       | Consultation<br>with affected<br>parties – once<br>in a quarter   | IA   | Prior to construction   | Already explained at clause no.33. All applicable compensation to all eligible PAPs are being paid in consultation with revenue authority and affected persons. |
| 36          | Flooding hazards due to construction impediments of natural drainage | Flooding<br>and loss of<br>soils,<br>contaminati<br>on of<br>receptors<br>(land,<br>water) | Avoid natural drainage pattern/ facilities being disturbed/blocked/ diverted by on-going construction activities | Contract<br>clauses (e.g.<br>suspended<br>solids and<br>BOD/COD in<br>receiving<br>water) | Incorporating good construction management practices-once for each site   | IA<br>(Contractor<br>through<br>contract<br>provisions)<br>(Sec-II, 2.7) | Construction period     | Good construction management practices are being employed at sites to avoid blockage of natural drainage and resultant flooding.                                |

| Cla.<br>No. | Project activity/stage                                       | Potential impact   | Proposed mitigation measures   | Parameter to be monitored   | Measurement & frequency   | Institutional responsibility   | Implementation schedule                           | Compliance Status   |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| 37          | Equipment<br>submerged<br>under flood                        | Contaminat<br>ion of<br>receptors<br>(land,<br>water)    | Equipment stored at secure place above the high flood level(HFL)   | Store room<br>level to be<br>above HFL<br>(elevation<br>difference in<br>meters)                | Store room<br>level as per<br>flood design-<br>once                       | IA<br>(Sec-II, 1.11)   | Construction period                               | Complied.  All equipment foundations are designed above in accordance with approved substation design/layout.   |
| 38          | Inadequate<br>siting of<br>borrow areas<br>(quarry<br>areas) | Loss of<br>land values                                   | Existing borrow sites will be used to source aggregates, therefore, no need to develop new sources of aggregates   | Contract<br>clauses   | Incorporating good construction management practices – once for each site | IA<br>(Contractor<br>through<br>contract<br>provisions)<br>(Sec-II, 2.9)   | Construction period                               | Complied/Being complied.  Already explained at clause no. 26.   |
| 39          | Health and safety  | Injury and sickness of workers and members of the public | Safety equipment's (PPEs) for construction workers  Contract provisions specifying minimum requirements for construction camps  Contractor to prepare and implement a health and safety plan.  Contractor to arrange for health and safety training sessions | Contract clauses (number of incidents and total lost-work days caused by injuries and sickness) | Contract<br>clauses<br>compliance –<br>once every<br>quarter              | IA (Contractor through contract provisions) (Sec-II, 2.2 v, vii, viii & Sec- IX, PC 22.4.3.8, PC 22.4.3.24 and Safety Rules of PC 22.4.3.21) | Construction period                               | Complied/Being Complied with project specific safety plan and general conditions of contract which covers all applicable regulations. No major or minor accident reported till reporting period. Details on Health and Safety aspect provided in <b>Section 3.1.4</b> . |
| 40          | Inadequate<br>construction<br>stage<br>monitoring            | Likely to<br>maximise<br>damages                         | Training of environmental monitoring personnel   | Training schedules  | Number of<br>programs<br>attended by<br>each person –<br>once a year      | IA   | Routinely<br>throughout<br>construction<br>period | All employees engaged in project execution including designated Environment Officers have been adequately trained. (refer Section 3.1.5).   |

| Cla. | •   | Potential                     | Proposed mitigation  | Parameter to   |   | Institutional  | Implementation | Compliance Status   |
|------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|----------------|---|
| No.  | activity/stage  | impact                        | Implementation of effective environmental monitoring and reporting system using checklist of all contractual environmental requirements. | Respective contract checklists and remedial actions taken thereof.                 | & frequency Submission of duly completed checklists of all contracts for each site - once | responsibility | schedule       | Appropriate clause incorporated in contract provisions for EMP implementation. Site manager monitor and review the implementation of EMP on daily basis. Further, each State covered under the projects has been provide with a dedicated designated Environment Officers for proper monitoring and implementation of safeguards measures. Recruitment process has been under way to fill the posts that have fallen vacant in two states i.e. Meghalaya & Manipur. |
| 000  | ration and Mair   | atonanco                      | Appropriate contact clauses to ensure satisfactory implementation of contractual environmental mitigation measures.                      | Compliance<br>report related<br>to<br>environmental<br>aspects for<br>the contract | Submission of<br>duly<br>completed<br>compliance<br>report for each<br>contract –<br>once |                |                | In order to comply with such provisions and further improvement, site inspections /audits are being carried out periodically and memo/ observation/notice are issued to respective contractor for necessary compliance (refer Section-3.1.6 & Appendix-2.)  |
| 41   | ration and Mair<br>Location of                                  | Exposure                      | Setback of dwellings   | Compliance   | Setback   | State Utility  | During         | Not applicable currently.   |
| 71   | line<br>towers/poles<br>and<br>overhead/<br>underground<br>line | to safety<br>related<br>risks | to overhead line route designed in accordance with permitted level of power frequency and the regulation of                              | with setback<br>distances<br>("as-built"<br>diagrams)                              | distances to<br>nearest<br>houses – once<br>in quarter                                    | otate offity   | operations     | Will be complied during O & M stage   |

| Cla. | •  | Potential  | Proposed mitigation  | Parameter to   |   | Institutional  | Implementation   | Compliance Status |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|----------------|--|-------------------|
| No.  | activity/stage alignment &                           | impact   | measures supervision at sites.   | be monitored   | & frequency   | responsibility | schedule   |                   |
|      | design   |  | Supervision at sites.  |  |   |                |  |                   |
| 42   | Line through identified bird flyways, migratory path | Injury/ mortality to birds, bats etc due to collision and electrocutio n | Avoidance of established/ identified migration path (Birds & Bats). Provision of flight diverter/reflectors, elevated perches, insulating jumper loops, obstructive perch deterrents, raptor hoods etc., if applicable | Regular<br>monitoring for<br>any incident<br>of injury/<br>mortality       | No. of incidents-once every month                               | State Utility  | Part of detailed<br>siting and<br>alignment survey<br>/design and<br>Operation | - do-             |
| 43   | Equipment<br>submerged<br>under flood                | Contaminat<br>ion of<br>receptors<br>(land,<br>water)                    | Equipment installed above the high flood level (HFL) by raising the foundation pad.  | Substation<br>design to<br>account for<br>HFL ("as-<br>built"<br>diagrams) | Base height<br>as per flood<br>design – once                    | State Utility  | During operations  | - do-             |
| 44   | Oil spillage   | Contaminat<br>ion of<br>land/nearb<br>y water<br>bodies                  | Substation transformers located within secure and impervious sump areas with a storage capacity of at least 100% of the capacity of oil in transformers and associated reserve tanks.                                  | Substation<br>bunding (Oil<br>sump) ("as-<br>built"<br>diagrams)           | Bunding (Oil<br>sump)<br>capacity and<br>permeability -<br>once | State Utility  | During operations  | - do-             |
| 45   | SF6<br>management                                    | Emission of most potent GHG causing climate change                       | Reduction of SF6 emission through awareness, replacement of old seals, proper handling & storage by controlled inventory   | Leakage and<br>gas<br>density/level  | Continuous<br>monitoring  | State Utility  | During<br>Operations   | - do-             |

| Cla.<br>No. | Project activity/stage   | Potential impact                               | Proposed mitigation measures   | Parameter to be monitored  | Measurement & frequency   | Institutional responsibility | Implementation schedule | Compliance Status       |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|             |  | ·  | and use, enhance<br>recovery and applying<br>new technologies to<br>reduce leakage   |  | ·   |                              |                         |                         |
| 46          | Inadequate<br>provision of<br>staff/workers<br>health and<br>safety during<br>operations | Injury and<br>sickness of<br>staff<br>/workers | Careful design using appropriate technologies to minimise hazards  Safety awareness raising for staff.  Preparation of fire emergency action plan and training given to staff on implementing emergency action plan Provide adequate | Usage of appropriate technologies (lost work days due to illness and injuries)  Training/awar eness programs and mock drills  Provision of | Preparedness level for using these technologies in crisis — once each year Number of programs and percent of staff /workers covered — once each year Complaints | State Utility                | Design and operation    | - do-<br>- do-<br>- do- |
|             |  |  | sanitation and water supply facilities   | facilities   | received from staff /workers  |                              |                         |                         |
| 47          | Electric<br>Shock<br>Hazards   | Injury/<br>mortality to<br>staff and<br>public | Careful design using appropriate technologies to minimise hazards  | Usage of<br>appropriate<br>technologies<br>(no. of injury<br>incidents, lost<br>work days)   | Preparedness<br>level for using<br>these<br>technology in<br>crisis – once a<br>month   | State Utility                | Design and<br>Operation | - do-                   |
|             |  |  | Security fences around substations   | Maintenance of fences  | Report on maintenance –   |                              |                         | - do-                   |
|             |  |  | Barriers to prevent climbing on/   | Maintenance of barriers  | every 2 weeks   |                              |                         | - do-                   |
|             |  |  | Appropriate warning signs on facilities  | Maintenance of warning   |   |                              |                         | - do-                   |

| Cla. | Project             | Potential             | Proposed mitigation        | Parameter to                 |                 | Institutional  | Implementation | Compliance Status |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| No.  | activity/stage      | impact                | measures                   | be monitored                 |                 | responsibility | schedule       |                   |
|      |                     |                       | Electricity safety         | Training                     | Number of       |                |                | - do-             |
|      |                     |                       | awareness raising in       | /awareness                   | programs and    |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       | project areas              | programs and                 | per cent of     |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       |                            | mock drills for              | total persons   |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       |                            | all concerned                | covered –once   |                |                |                   |
| 40   | 0                   |                       | A.I                        | parties                      | each year       | 04-4- 14:1:4-  | O              |                   |
| 48   | Operations          | Unnecessa             | Adequate training in       | Training/awar                | Number of       | State Utility  | Operation      | - do-             |
|      | and<br>· ·          | ry                    | O&M to all relevant        | eness                        | programs and    |                |                |                   |
|      | maintenance         | environme             | staff of substations &     | programs and                 | per cent of     |                |                |                   |
|      | staff skills        | ntal losses           | transmission/distributi    | mock drills for              | staff covered - |                |                |                   |
|      | less than           | of various            | on line maintenance        | all relevant                 | once each       |                |                |                   |
|      | acceptable          | types                 | crews.                     | staff                        | year            |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       | Preparation and            |                              |                 |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       | training in the use of     |                              |                 |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       | O&M manuals and            |                              |                 |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       | standard operating         |                              |                 |                |                |                   |
| 49   | Inadaguata          | Diminished            | practices Staff to receive | Training/awara               | Number of       | State Utility  | Operation      | <b>J</b>          |
| 49   | Inadequate periodic |                       | training in                | Training/aware ness programs | programs and    | State Utility  | Operation      | - do-             |
|      | environmenta        | ecological and social | environmental              | and mock drills              | per cent of     |                |                |                   |
|      | I monitoring.       | values.               | monitoring of project      | for all relevant             | staff covered – |                |                |                   |
|      | i monitoring.       | values.               | operations and             | staff                        | once each       |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       | maintenance                | Stail                        | year            |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       | activities.                |                              | yeai            |                |                |                   |
| 50   | Equipment           | Release of            | Processes, equipment       | Process,                     | Phase out       | State Utility  | Operations     | - do-             |
|      | specifications      | chemicals             | and systems using          | equipment                    | schedule to be  | otato otility  |                | <b>40</b> -       |
|      | and design          | and gases             | cholofluorocarbons         | and system                   | prepared in     |                |                |                   |
|      | parameters          | in                    | (CFCs), including          | design                       | case still in   |                |                |                   |
|      | '                   | receptors             | halon, should be           | 5                            | use – once in   |                |                |                   |
|      |                     | (air, water,          | phased out and to be       |                              | a quarter       |                |                |                   |
|      |                     | land)                 | disposed of in a           |                              | '               |                |                |                   |
|      |                     | ,                     | manner consistent          |                              |                 |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       | with the requirements      |                              |                 |                |                |                   |
|      |                     |                       | of the Govt.               |                              |                 |                |                |                   |

| Cla.<br>No. | •  | Potential impact   | Proposed mitigation measures   | Parameter to be monitored                   |   | Institutional responsibility | Implementation schedule | Compliance Status |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 51          | Transmission / distribution line maintenance | Exposure<br>to<br>electromag<br>netic<br>interferenc<br>e                | Transmission/ distribution line design to comply with the limits of electromagnetic interference from overhead power lines | Required<br>ground<br>clearance<br>(meters) | Ground<br>clearance -<br>once   | State Utility                | Operations              | - do-             |
| 52          | Uncontrolled<br>growth of<br>vegetation      | Fire hazard<br>due to<br>growth of<br>tree/shrub<br>/bamboo<br>along RoW | Periodic pruning of vegetation to maintain requisite electrical clearance.  No use of herbicides/pesticides                | Requisite<br>clearance<br>(meters)          | Assessment in consultation with forest authorities - once a year(pre-monsoon/post -monsoon        | State Utility                | Operations              | - do-             |
| 53          | Noise related                                | Nuisance<br>to<br>neighbouri<br>ng<br>properties                         | Substations sited and designed to ensure noise will not be a nuisance.   | Noise levels<br>{dB(A)}                     | Noise levels at boundary nearest to properties and consultation with affected parties if any once | State Utility                | Operations              | - do-             |

# **ENCLOSURES**

# Appendix-2 : Sample copy of such notice/memo issued and compliance submitted by the respective contractor/ subcontractor

## पावर ग्रिड कारपोरेशन आंफ इंडिया लिमिटेड़ (भारत सरकार का उध्धम) POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उध्धम)
ATION OF INDIA LIMITED
(A Government of India Enterprise)

Dongtich, Lower Nongrah, Lapalng, (Shillong)-793006 Phone: (0364) 2536178, Fax: (0364) 2536397, Email: nerts\_os@yahoo.in

उत्तर-पूर्वी क्षेत्रीय मुख्यालयः प्रचालन सेवाः NERTS RHQ: Operation Services

REF: NESH/Safety/Audit/113/2019/ 462

Date. 25.02.2019

To.

The General Manager (Project) M/s SPML INFRA Ltd. Usha Bhavan, Near Mukti Sangha Club Ramnagar-05, Tripura. Pin: 799002

Sub: Safety Check / Audit.

Dear Sir.

Under signed has visited 132/33kV Udaypur sub-station (extension) construction site of NERPSIP projects under your jurisdiction on 20.02.19. The Safety check / Audit has been carried out along with your Safety officer / site Engineers. During the Safety Check / Audit, some lapses pertaining to safety related aspects have been observed. The observations are mentioned as under:

- During audit it has been observed that medical health checkup of all the workers not done. Medical health checkup of all the workers must be ensured prior to engage them at work.
- Sufficient safety poster / warning shall be displayed at working site.
- 3. It is to be ensured that the mixture m/c is operated by an authorized person.

Further, the following points to be comply prior to start the erection / stringing work:

- The Agency shall ensure the availability of required PPEs / fall protection equipments like safety belt (double lanyard full body harness, Rope grab fall arrester, Retractable type fall arrester etc. prior to start the work at height.
- Height pass shall be issued to all the fitters by the agency prior to engage them at work at height. The medical health check and induction training record of all fitters shall be maintained.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> party load test certificate of all the lifting tools and tackles shall be submitted to POWERGRID site in-charge prior to use in construction work..

You are requested to look in to the matter seriously and comply the observations immediately. Failing of which, action shall be taken as per terms and condition of contract. The compliance report shall be submitted to the Regional Safety, Shillong through concern site in-charge /site engineer of POWERGRID. Further, it is requested to ensure the implementation of proper safety measures at working site to avoid any untoward incidence. Thanking you,

Enclos: As above

(Pulakesh Roy) Regional Safety officer, Shillong.

#### Copy to:

- CGM (NERPSIP), Guwahati
- 2. Sr. GM, NERPSIP, Agartala
- 3. GM (ESMD / Safety), NERPSIP, Guwahati
- 4. GM, NERPSIP, Udaypur

গর্জাকুর কার্যালয়, বাঁ- 19. কুবুল রবর্তীরমুগদের ছবিয়া, কর্যালয়া নর্য কিলোঁ- 110016, র্যাবিহ্যেক 6560121, জনক 011-6560099, মাচে 'বলগিড' Registered Office: B-9, Qutub Institutional Area, Katwaria Sarai, New Delhi- 110016, EPBAX: 6560121, Fax: 011-6560039 Gram: 'NATGRID''

## पावर ग्रिड कारपोरेशन ऑफ इंडिया लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उद्यम)

## POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)



NERPSIP Mizoram, Tuivamit, B.P.O.-Tanhril, Aizawl-796009 Mail: nerpsip.mizoram@powergrid.co.in, Contact No.: 9449599072

#### REMINDER-II

Ref: NERPSIP/Mizoram/S&W/Safety/F-118/2019/297

Date: 22.01.2019

To The Project Manager, M/s Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd, Aizawl (Mizoram)

Attn: Shri Vinay Kr. Dubey

Sub: Pfa-reg:

#### Ref

- 1. NOA Ref No: CC-CS/87-NER/SS-3558/1/G4/CA-I/7412 dated: 12.12.2017
- NOA Ref No: CC-CS/87-NER/SS-3558/1/G4/CA-II/7413 dated: 12.12.2017
- 3. NERPSIP/Mizoram/S&W/F-105/2018/48 Dated: 22.03.2018
- NERPSIP/Mizoram/S&W/F-105/2018/150 Dated: 05.09.2018
- 5. NERPSIP/Mizoram/S&W/F-105/2018/170 Dated: 29.09.2018
- S&WPL/T&D/V/17/242/PGCIL/MIZ/64 Dated 18.09.2018
- 7. NERPSIP/Mizoram/S&W/Safety/F-118/2019/224 Date: 14.11.2018

#### Dear Sir

Your attention is invited to the subject and reference mentioned above. It is noted that even after repeated correspondences, same of the documents are yet to be submitted by you. The details are furnished below.

- Copy of all certificates available with your organization conforming to various ISO /IMS/OHSAS standards as applicable. If not available, the same may be intimated with action plan for submission, if any.
- 2) Workmen Compensation Insurance Policy required to be submitted by you. Endorsement for the specific contract awarded to you under NERPSIP, Mizoram shall be submitted as the WC Insurance policy furnished is for covering entire workers engaged by your organization for all projects together. If separate endorsement is not possible, the same shall be intimated. Also it is noted that some of the insurance policies as listed in Annexure-I not received at this office.
- 3) Updated status of T&P deployment plan (List/Test Certificates).
- 4) Updated status of Personal Protective Equipment's (PPE) list.
- 5) Module of Training Plan for the workers (Induction/On-site Training).
- 6) Availability of clean and hygienic Drinking water facilities at work place of all sites for your staff / labourers.
- Availability of fuel/ LPG gas stove for cooking purpose of your staff/ labourers at work site.
- 8) Ensuring proper, disposal, treatment of garbage, hygienic conditions at work premises as well at site offices cum transit camp area.

पंजीकृत कार्यालय ः वी-9, कुतब इस्टीट्यूशनल एरिया, कटवारिया सराय, नई दिल्ली-110016 दूरभाषः 26560121, फेक्सः 011-26560039, तार : नेटग्रिड Registered Office : B-9, Qutab Institutional Area, Katwaria Sarai, New Delhi-110016, Tel. : 26560121, Fax : 011-26560039, Gram : "NATGRID"

## गावर ग्रिड कारपोरेशन ऑफ इंडिया लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उद्यम)

## POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)



NERPSIP Mizoram, Tuivamit, B.P.O.-Tanhril, Aizawl-796009 Mail: nerpsip.mizoram@powergrid.co.in, Contact No.: 9449599072

- Providing clean and eco-friendly Toilets (Separate for female workers if engaged) and barricaded bathrooms.
- 10) Proper barricading of construction area at work site.
- 11) Engagement of site specific safety officer.
- 12) Timely submission of Monthly Safety management report.
- 13) Migration Labour certificate for labourers engaged outside of Mizoram state at work sites.

The documents applicable as per the above shall be submitted with due certification/ signature from your side or your representative mentioning the name and designation etc.

Compliance in this regard at the earliest is expected

Thanking you,

(

Yours Sincerely,

T.V Rao

DGM/NERPSIP(W. Phaileng)

Copy To: For kind information and necessary action:

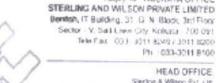
- 1) Mr. Indrait Dasgupta, Project Head T&D East, S&W
- 2) Mr. Avijit Dutta, Planning & Project Mgmt., S&W

पंजीकृत कार्यालय : वी-9, कुतब इस्टीट्यूशनल एरिया, कटवारिया सराय, नई दिल्ली-110016 दूरभाषः 26560121, फेक्सः 011-26560039, तार : नेटग्रिड Registered Office : B-9, Qutab Institutional Area, Katwaria Sarai, New Delhi-110016, Tel. : 26560121, Fax : 011-26560039, Gram : 'NATGRID'



## STERLING AND WILSON PRIVATE LIMITED

ELECTRO MECHANICAL (INGINEERS ASSOCIATES OF: SHAPOORJI PALLONJI & CO. PVT. LTD.



Date: 06.10.2018

MEAD OFFICE Standing & Wilson Philliss Associates of Shapeon Paliton & Co. Prilliss Rh Floor, Universal Majeste, Pit Light and Mary, Chombur (Medi Munice - 400 041 fet 022 (048 530) • Fair 022 (044 533) Mail were standing

Our Ref .: 5&W/NAG-PGCIL/DMS-03/SITE- 130

TO, The D.G.M (NERPSIP) Power Gird Corporation of India Ltd. Kohima, Nagaland.

NOA No. CC-CS/92-NER/REW-3070/1/G7/NOA-I/7008 Dtd-22/09/16
Sub: Submission of Compliance report of safety audit under DMS-03, Nagaland Project

Ref. :- NESH/Safety/Audit/113/2017

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find the attachment of Compliance report Of Safety audit for the site Zubza and Chiephobozou, DMS-03, Nagaland Project.

This is for your kind information.

Thanking you Yours faithfully, For sterling and Wilson Pvt. Ltd

(ANANT KUMAR) SAFETY OFFICER

Granderi d

|        |   |  |        | SAFETY COMPLIAN | NCE REPORT |       |
|--------|---|--|--------|-----------------|------------|-------|
|        |   |  |        | SITE :- ZUBZA(L | ALMATI)    |       |
| R. NO. | OBSERVATIONS  | CORRECTIVE ACTION  | STATUS | РНОТО           | РНОТО      | РНОТО |
|        | Ouring audit it has<br>been observed that<br>PPE,s like dust<br>mask,hand gloves etc.<br>are not provided to<br>the worker. | All required PPE,s has<br>been provided to all<br>workers.                               | Close  |                 |            |       |
| 2      |   | All lackness is fulfilled<br>in working site which is<br>related with labour<br>welfare. | Close  |                 |            |       |
| 3      | record is not available   | Now,everytime TBT<br>record, daily<br>observation file is<br>available at site.          | Close  |                 |            | 1504  |

| SR. NO | OBSERVATIONS  | CORRECTIVE ACTION  | STATUS   | РНОТО | РНОТО | РНОТО      |
|--------|---|--|--|-------|-------|------------|
| 4      | Safety<br>posters/warning shall<br>be displayed at<br>prominent locations of<br>the working site.       | Safety posters and<br>banners of warning and<br>safety slogan is<br>displayed at site.   | Close  |       |       | DUSTOIN    |
|        | Medical health<br>checkup of the all<br>workers to be done<br>and proper record<br>shall be maintained. | Medical health checkup<br>of the all workers is<br>done with medical<br>fitness certificate and<br>proper record is<br>maintained. | Close  |       |       |            |
|        | for work at<br>height, medical health   | health checkup of all<br>workers including   | Prior to<br>start the<br>work,<br>Required<br>issue shall<br>be closed |       | 4     | Aug Server |

|         |  |   | SITE :- CHIEPI | HOBOZOU |
|---------|--|---|----------------|---------|
| SR. NO. | OBSERVATIONS   | CORRECTIVE ACTION   | STATUS         | РНОТО   |
| 1       |  | All required PPE,s has been provided to all workers.                          | Close          |         |
| Z       | Pep talk ,Tool Box Talk<br>record is not available<br>at site. | Now, everytime TBT record, daily observation file is available at site.       | Close          |         |
| 3       | shall be displayed at  | Safety posters and banners of warning and safety slogan is displayed at site. | Close          |         |

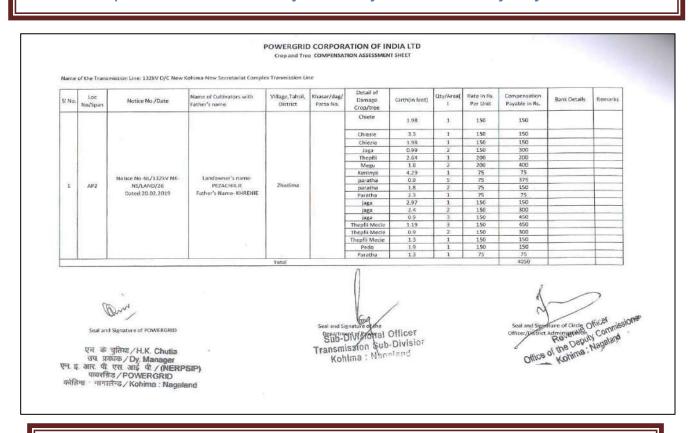
| SR. NO. | OBSERVATIONS  | CORRECTIVE ACTION  | STATUS   | PHOTO |
|---------|---|--|--|-------|
| 4       |   | Medical health checkup of<br>the all workers is done with<br>medical fitness certificate<br>and proper record is<br>maintained.  | Close  |       |
| 5       | Prior to engage fitters<br>for work at<br>height, medical health<br>checkup of the fitters<br>shall be ensured and<br>height Pass shall be<br>issued for the fitters. | We ensure that medical<br>health checkup of all<br>workers including fitters and<br>availability of height Pass for<br>fitters will be done prior to<br>start the height work. | Prior to start the<br>work, Required<br>issue shall be<br>closed |       |
| 6       | Emergency Contact<br>numbers are not<br>displayed at site.  | Emergency Contact<br>numbers are displayed near<br>emergency assembling point<br>at site.  | Close  |       |
| 7       | First Aid materials<br>available in the first Aid<br>Box is not sufficient.   | Sufficient First Aid<br>materials(required<br>medicines,cotton,bandage<br>etc.) is availed in the First<br>Aid Box.  | Close  |       |
| 8       | Working site shall be<br>barricaded properly<br>with caution tape.  | All dangerous places are<br>barricaded in site as a<br>routine work.   | Close  |       |

## **Appendix-3: Sample Case of Compensation Process**

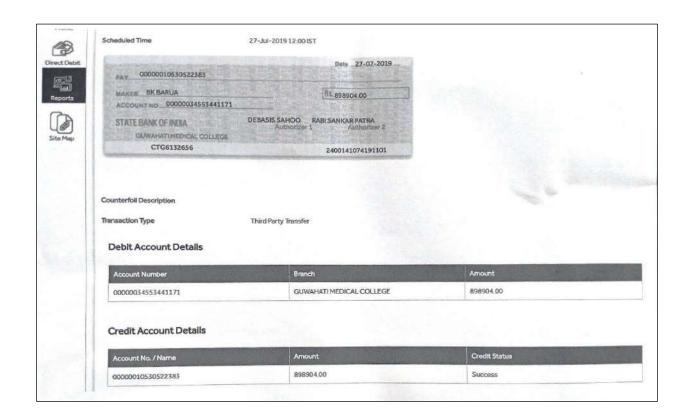
|                        |                                 | TO POST OF POST OF PERSON                | ET OF BOWER   | COVE OF N                              | ACAL AND                         | , <u>á</u>                                   |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                        |                                 | Executing Agen                           | OF POWER  | I Corporation                          | of India Lt                      | d.,  |  |  |
|                        | NOTICE                          |  | (A Govt of India<br>NSATION CER   |  | OR CROP                          | AND TREE                                     | रिगड   |  |
| SI, No.: .             |                                 |  |   | ,                                      | SI                               | No. 097                                      |  |  |
| To,                    |                                 |  |   |  |                                  | 18/08/7019                                   |  |  |
| 2111 N. (A124-11       | Thenlo 3                        | 5 な み ひ                                  | S/W/o   | nonkkii J<br>dohima                    | abu vil                          | lage Hojoland                                |  |  |
| Tahsil                 | Construction                    |  | er Transmission S   |  |                                  | To Mokekelung                                | Under  |  |
| NERPSIP                | £.                              |  | at 11. au am ann ann an a-  | (2                                     | hadima                           |  |  |  |
| Sir/Mada<br>Under the  | · chough one a constant         | d in The Electricit                      | y Act 2003, Section   | 68 and 164 read                        | with part III                    | of Indian Telegraph                          | Act 1885   |  |
| and The C<br>hereby gi | ven that                        | kVkV                                     | Kak chang   | Transmission                           | Line will go                     | Regulation 2010, A<br>through your prope     | rty.   |  |
| sweetles est t         | the atoresuid                   | oidable damage o                         | fCrop/Tree is like  | ly to take place d                     | uring the Fou<br>dealt with wi   | ndation / Erection /<br>If be handed over to | Stringing<br>you. You  |  |
| are therei             | ore requested<br>fall and the c | to remain present<br>rop(s) actually/ da | to receive the sam<br>maged will be pai   | e personally. The<br>d to you as asses | sed by the Ex                    | ecutive Magistrate                           | ent of the   |  |
| Departme               | ent or any other                | er Competent Autl                        | nority specified by   | AGES DURING CO                         |                                  | n this benait.                               |  |  |
| S.NO                   | LOCATION/<br>SPAN               | LAND<br>KHASARA/DAGI<br>PATTA NO         | NAME OF THE CROI<br>OR TREES  | AREA OR NOS                            | *Size/Girth                      | REMARKS                                      |  |  |
|                        |                                 | PALIANO                                  |   |  |                                  | 0-11 11                                      | 1  |  |
|                        | AP-69                           |  |   |  |                                  | Paddy fiel                                   | a  |  |
|                        | 1.11                            |  |   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|                        |                                 |  |   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|                        |                                 |  |   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|                        |                                 | E MEANS CIRCU<br>onsent for work.        | MFERENCE AT CE  |  | of Department                    | of Power Govt. of Na                         | galand   |  |
| 0                      | Signature                       | MISCHI TOS STOCK.                        |   |  | PER TENER PROPERTY OF THE PARTY. | N  |  |  |
| Sign of V              |                                 | che (                                    |   |  |                                  | Signature of POW                             | ERGRID   |  |
|                        | Witness II                      | hairman U                                | WE TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERTY OF THE |  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Certified              | Village C                       | Council Herken                           | FICATION BY R   | or Village                             |                                  | . fahsit                                     |  |  |
| Districto              | State                           | belon                                    | gs to Sri / Smt<br>mentioned Land / pro   |  | Son/Wife                         | Seal & Signature                             |  |  |
|                        |                                 |  |   |  |                                  | Ten ac signature                             | - Contracting  |  |
|                        |                                 |  |   |  | Notice                           | Served 1                                     | to Affecte   | d Person   |
|                        |                                 |  |   |  | Notice                           | oei veu i                                    | O Allecte  |  |
|                        |                                 |  | Book no.  | DEPART                                 | MENT OF                          | POWER, GO                                    | OVT. OF NAGA   | LLAND  |
|                        |                                 |  |   | Executing                              | Agency : F                       | Power Grid Co                                | rporation of In  | पावरविग्रह   |
|                        |                                 |  |   |  | UM COM                           | PENSATION CE                                 | RTIFICATE FOI  |  |
|                        |                                 |  | St. No.: A  | /130 KV NK-                            | MS/ camp                         | 104  |  | St. No. 004  |
|                        |                                 |  | To,   |  |                                  |  |  | Date 12/1/2019   |
|                        |                                 |  | Shri/Ms   | ETZELIE                                |                                  | S/W/o  | SAZHU-O  | Village ZHADIMA  |
|                        |                                 |  |   |  |                                  | District                                     | - January Brooking B   | NAME OF CREATERING   |
|                        |                                 |  | Subject : Co<br>NERPSIP.  | nstruction of                          | kV Power                         | Transmission System                          | m from   | To   |
|                        |                                 |  | Sir/Madam,  |  | 171                              | - 2002 Section 68                            | and 164 read with pa   | art III of Indian Telegraph Act 1885   |
|                        |                                 |  | Under the po  | atral Electricity                      | authority(mea                    | sures relating to Sa                         | fety and Electric Sur<br>Transmission Line w   | oply) Regulation 2010. A Notice is<br>vill go through your property.   |
|                        |                                 |  | 2700  |  | CONTRACTOR AND SERVICE           | THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO               | Com Disco township was   | will be constructed on   |
|                        |                                 |  | your land.  | he compensation                        | of the land re                   | engity Commissione                           | TO SHELL SHE   | you by Powergrid Corporation of<br>as per the notification of the Govt.  |
|                        |                                 |  | OfNagalan   | d forcompensation                      | on of land for c                 | construction of EHV                          | transmission line.   |  |
|                        |                                 |  |   | LOCATION                               |                                  |  | ER FOOTING / ROW DURB  | NG CONSTRUCTION REMARKS  |
|                        |                                 |  | 5.NO  | HOH.                                   | LAND<br>ESARA/DAG/<br>PATTA NO   | NAME OF THE CROP<br>OR TREES                 | AREA OR NOS  | B. B   |
|                        |                                 |  |   |  |                                  | Enclosed                                     |  | Foundation   |
|                        |                                 |  |   | 2026                                   | NA                               | a5   | 623.85T  | Foundation uonks.  |
|                        |                                 |  | 10  |  |                                  | ANNEXURE                                     | 623.85T<br>Sq. fact  | 1  |
|                        |                                 |  |   |  |                                  | - IX   | A STATE OF THE STA |  |
|                        |                                 |  | The state of  |  |                                  |  |  | Gas /  |
|                        |                                 |  |   |  |                                  |  |  | NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE |
|                        |                                 |  | Received  | latice with consent                    | forwork.                         | For  | and On behalf of Depa  | Transmission Sub-Division  |
|                        |                                 |  | Received N Owner's Si   | 2///                                   | forwark.                         | For  | and On behalf of Depa  | Transmission Sub-Division Kohima: Nagalana   |
|                        |                                 |  | 515741111500  | gnature NE                             | forwork.                         | For  | and On behalf of Depa  | Transmission Sub-Division Kohima: Nagaland Signature of POWEKGRID  |
|                        |                                 |  | Owner's Si  | enature VE                             | he d : hadre                     | Allerand                                     |  | Signature of POWERGRID   |
|                        |                                 |  | Owner's Sign of W<br>Sign of W  | mess I A                               | End YERI                         | FICATION BY REV                              | ENUE AUTHORITY   | Signature of POWERGRID   |
|                        |                                 |  | Owner's Sign of Will<br>Sign of Will<br>Certified   | enature NE                             | VERII belone                     | FICATION BY REV                              | ENUE AUTHORITY   | Signature of POWERGRID   |

| SI No.      | Loc<br>No/Span  | Notice No./Date                                      | Name of Cultivators with Father's name  | Village,Tahsil,<br>District | Area (sq<br>ft)            | Rate in Rs.<br>Per Unit | Compensation<br>Payable(Land) in<br>Rs. | Compensation<br>Payable(Crop/tree<br>) in Rs.                 | TOTAL(In Rs)  | Remarks        |
|-------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------------|----------------|
| 1           | AP2   | Notice No-NL/132kV NK-NS/LAND/26<br>Dated:20.02.2019 | Landowner's name- PEZACHIILJE<br>Father's Name- KHREHIE   | Zhadima                     | 1237.403                   | 95                      | 117553,285                              | 4050  | 121603.285    |                |
| 2           | AP3   | Notice No-NL/137kV NK-NS/LAND/77<br>Dated:20.02.2019 | Landowner's Name-KESOVILHOU ANGAMI<br>Father's Name-Lt.Mohie  | Zhadima                     | 623.837                    | 95                      | 59264.515                               | 1025  | 60289.515     |                |
| 3           | AP12  | Notice No-NL/132kV NK-NS/LAND/23<br>Dated:15.02.2019 | Landowner's Name-THENUORIE-O KHOUBVE<br>Father's Name-Lt. DELIEZHII   | Zhadima                     | 623.837                    | 95                      | 59264.515                               | 4975  | 64239.515     |                |
| 4           | AP19  | Notice No-NL/132kV NX-NS/LAND/02<br>Dated:18.01.2019 | Lanowner's Name-KHRIESAMHALIE SORIINUO<br>Father's Name-Lt. DONIELIE  | Zhadima                     | 1335.541                   | 95                      | 126876.395                              | 6450  | 133326,395    |                |
| 5           | AP20  | Notice No-NL/132kV NK-NS/LAND/03<br>Dated:18:01.2019 | Landowner's Name-NIEZELIE<br>Father's Name-LLSAZHU-O  | Zhadima                     | 737,968                    | 95                      | 70105.96                                | 9750  | 79856.96      |                |
| 6           | AP21  | Notice No-NL/132kV NK-NS/LAND/07<br>Dated:18.01,2019 | Landowner's Name- VISAZOLIE ANGAMI<br>Father's Name-Lt. LHOURELIE   | Zhadima                     | 623,837                    | 95                      | 59264.515                               | 8100  | 67364.515     |                |
| 7           | AP22  | Notice No-NL/132kV NK-NS/LAND/01<br>Dated:18.01.2019 | Landowner's Name-THEKRUNEILHOU MERE<br>Father's Name-Lt. KHRIEO   | Zhadima                     | 988.632                    | 95                      | 93920.04                                | 6750  | 100670.04     |                |
| 8           | AP24  | Notice No-NL/132kV NK-NS/LAND/28<br>Dated:23,04,2019 | Landowner's Name-NIESAKHOTUO MEPFHOU<br>Father's Name-LHUPULIE  | Zhadima                     | 1298.09                    | 95                      | 123318.55                               | 4250  | 127568.55     |                |
| 9           | 9 AP26 Notice No-NI/132kV NK-NS/LAND/04<br>Dated:18.01.2019 |  | Landowner's Name-NEIZELIE<br>Father's Name-Lt. LHOURELIE  | Zhadima                     | 623.857                    | 95                      | 59266.415                               | 3000  | 62266.415     |                |
| Part-8      | 2   |  |   |                             |                            | TOTAL                   |   |   | 817185.19     |                |
|             | hment & Adi   | ministrative cost                                    | 8%  | 65374.                      | 82                         |                         |   |   |               |                |
| II, Conting | ency charge   |  | 2%  | 16343                       |                            |                         |   |   |               |                |
| TOTAL I+I   |   |  | -   | 81718.                      |                            | -                       |   |   |               |                |
| Grand Tot   | tal (Part-A+i   | Part-B)  | Rupees Eight Lakhs Ninety Eight Thousand Nin  | 898903<br>ie Hundred Thre   |                            | ty Two Pais             | e.                                      |   |               |                |
|             |   | Seal and Signature of POWERGRID                      | हार के चृतिया, H.K. Chuis<br>हार के चृतिया, H.K. Chuis<br>उप. क्रांक / Dy. Manager<br>उप. क्रांक / Dy. Manager<br>इ. जार. के एस आई अर्थ<br>अप्रकारिक / POWERGRD<br>अप्रकारिक / Kohima : Nagalan | W                           | ture of the<br>Prima, Naga | Revenue land Office     | er<br>ommissione<br>alland              | Counters<br>Seal and Signature<br>Commissioner & Commissioner | or the Deputy | inehan<br>Chry |

## Land Compensation Assessment duly certified by Revenue Authority & Dy. Commissioner



Tree Compensation Assessment duly certified by Revenue Authority



**Online Transfer of Compensation amount to Affected Person** 

#### GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KOHIMA: NAGALAND

NO. REV/PWR/2014/\_\_\_\_///

Dated Kohima the March 2019

## NOTIFICATION

The undersigned is pleased to notify the following rates of compensation for damage of trees /plantation / Land under Power Grid Project within Kohima District trees /plantation / Land within Kohima District.

- Land rates to be compensated in full (i.e 100%) as determined by the rates fixed.
- Damage around the RoW corridor to be compensated as per existing rates.
   For approach road, damage compensation will be given to the landowners.

## Table for RoW width for different voltage lines:

| Width of Right of Way in metres |
|---------------------------------|
| 18                              |
| 27                              |
| 35                              |
| 46                              |
| 46                              |
| 64                              |
| 67                              |
|                                 |

**Notification/Fixation of Rate by Concerned authority** 

|                      |   |  | 7.1   |                                      | T-10   |
|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| sl. No.              | Items   | Categories   | Size  |                                      | Rate   |
| L.                   | Timber  | Class A  | Girth (1<br>Above                                   | Girth 3'                             | ₹. 200/ tree<br>₹.400/ tree  |
| 2.                   | Timber  | Class 'B' & 'C'  | Girth (1<br>Above                                   |                                      | ₹. 160/tree<br>₹. 320/tree   |
| 3.                   | Firewood: (more   | Good variety   |   |                                      | ₹. 150/tree  |
|                      | than 1' girth only)   | Common variety   |   |                                      | ₹.75/tree  |
| 1.                   | Bamboo  | Large variety<br>Jatti variety   |   |                                      | ₹.60/plant<br>₹.50/plant   |
|                      |   |  |   |                                      |  |
| ruit tre             |   | Facts bearing (F)  |   | Non-                                 | Fruit bearing (₹)  |
| Sl. No.              | Fruit   | Fruit bearing (₹) Fixed rate   |   | Fixed                                | THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH |
|                      | 492000000000  | The state of the s |   | 700/f                                | 1779900  |
| 1.                   | Orange  | 1400 /tree   | -   |                                      |  |
| 2.                   | Pear  | 350 /tree  |   | 175/1                                | 1975   |
| 3.                   | Banana  | 350/tree   |   | 175/6                                |  |
| 4.                   | Guava   | 350/tree   |   | 175/1                                | //22   |
| 5.                   | Pineapple   | 5200 per acre of ₹<br>sucker   | .5/- per  | beari                                |  |
| 6.                   | Mango   | 875/tree   |   | 350 /                                | 900000   |
| 7.                   | Jack Fruit  | 350/tree   |   | 175 /                                | tree   |
| 8,                   | Peach   | 350/tree   |   | 175/1                                | 1000   |
| 9.                   | Plum  | 350/tree   |   | 175/                                 | tree   |
| 1.                   | Terrace / Residentia  |  | ₹. 150  |                                      |  |
| 2.                   | Developed Area  |  | ₹. 100  |                                      |  |
| 3.                   | Commercial Plantati   |  | ₹. 95   |                                      |  |
| 4.                   | Jhum<br>blishment costs and 2   |  | ₹. 70   |                                      |  |
|                      |   |  |   | Depu                                 | DOP KHINCHIJIAS<br>ty Commissioner<br>hima: Nagaland   |
|                      | /PWR/2014///  | ,  | Date  | d Kohim                              | a the March 2019   |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5. | The Commissioner,<br>The Principal Chief<br>The Executive Engir<br>The SDO (C), Sechü,<br>The General Manag<br>information.<br>All village Chairman | Forest Conservator of<br>neer Transmission, K<br>, Zubza for informati<br>ter, Power Grid Corp   | of Forest, Na<br>Johlma Division.<br>Joration of In | galand fo<br>on for int<br>dia Limit | formation.<br>ed, Dimapur for  |

Deputy Commissioner Kohima: Nagaland

# 人

## ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

## NOTICE

101

| 10, Harripad Tage  |   |
|--|---|
| Ino Tangani  | Majgaon   |
| Dear Sir / Madam,  | 90  |
| Power Grid Corporation of India I the project by the GOI.  The said line is passing thr will be constructed on your land.  | ne construction of 132 kV S/c (on D/c tower) Dhemaji- Silapathar of NERPSIP funded by the Govt. of India and the World Bank. The Limited (PGCIL) has been engaged as the implementing agency for ough your area and (one) (1 cc 2011) nos. of towers Compensation for the land required for tower footing will be paid to the Deputy Commissioner District vide Govt. 0/2015/91 dtd. 10th March 2017. |
| Description  | *   |
| 1. Name of village   | : Ino. Tangani Majgaon.   |
| 2. Name of Mauza   | Sisi  |
| 3. Name of Post Office   |   |
| 4. Dag & Patta No.   | Dagno. 300, patta no. 32  |
| 5. No. of tower footings   | THOS.   |
| 6. Area of land  6. O3.19  Sign. of Pस्टिआर. आजाट/B.R. AZAD पानरित्र कि. (NERPSIP) पानरित्र (POWERGRID सिलापथार/Silapathar | 302'244 sq. ft. (Foundation type: DA+0) (0'0210 bigha) (Dôce'9  Sign. of AEGCL Official  Dy. Managor  Sign. of Revenue officials  Circle Officer  Signsborgaon Rev Circle   |
| Received Notice  | Hatigarh, Dhemaji AEGCL   |
| Owner Signature  | installation of above tower in my land.   |
| Name: Harri Pad taxe   |   |
| Place:   |   |
| Date: 05/04/19   |   |

# 太

# ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

## NOTICE

102

| To, Kamala Tayo  |   |
|--|---|
| Dear Sir / Madam.  | i Majgaon   |
| Power Grid Corporation of India Linthe project by the GOI.  The said line is passing through will be constructed on your land. Co  | construction of 132 kV S/c (on D/c tower) Dhemaji- Silapathar of NERPSIP funded by the Govt. of India and the World Bank. The mited (PGCIL) has been engaged as the implementing agency for agh your area and 1 (one) no. (loc 20/2) nos. of towers empensation for the land required for tower footing will be paid to be Deputy Commissioner, Dhemaji District vide Govt. 1015/91 dtd. 10th March 2017. |
| Description  | *   |
| Description of the second of t | : I no. Tangani Maj gaan  : Sisi  : Kulajan  : Dag 303. Patta 34  : 4 nos.  : 376.472 sq. 11. (Foundation type: DA+3)  (0.0261 bigha)  Sign. of AEGCL Official  O 4/04/2019  Dy. Manager  132 KV. Grid Sub-Station  Hatigarh, Dhemali AEGCL  Stallation of above tower in my land.  |
| Name: Sof Kamala   | June 1  |
| Place:   |   |

# 众

## ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

## NOTICE

107

| To, Basanta Pa  | ut   | 8 1   |
|---|--|---|
|   | ani Majgaon  |   |
| Power Grid Corporation of India I the project by the GOI.  The said line is passing throwill be constructed on your land.   | the construction of 132 kV S/c (on I to of NERPSIP funded by the Govt. of Limited (PGCIL) has been engaged a rough your area and (one). A Compensation for the land required for the Deputy Commissioner, Dhe 19/2015/91 dtd. 10th March 2017.       | India and the World Bank. The as the implementing agency for oc. 19/4 nos. of towers or tower footing will be paid to |
| Description   |  |   |
| 1. Name of village 2. Name of Mauza 3. Name of Post Office 4. Dag & Patta No. 5. No. of tower footings 6. Area of land ची आर. आजाद/B.R. AZAD Sign महामुख्य / GM (NERPSIP) पार्याप्र / POWENGRID सिलापथार/Silapathar Received Notice | 2 no. Tangani Ma<br>Sisi<br>Kulajan<br>Dag No. 57, pattan<br>4 nos.<br>302 244 sq. 11. (For<br>(0'0210 bigha)<br>Sign. of AEGCL Official (9<br>Dy Manager 2 tation<br>132 KV. Grid Sub-Station<br>Hatigarh, Bhemali AEGCL<br>Hatigarh, Bhemali AEGCL |   |
|   | in constallation of above  | tower in my land.   |
| Datas   |  |   |

|            |               | As              |               |                                      | Kel: Govt. o                                | r Assam no | tification no. | PEL-219/      | 2015/91 da     | ted 10th N      | larch, 2017       |                  |  |                          |                              |                       |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| -          | -             |                 |               |                                      |   |            |                | Calcu         | lation of ar   | ea as per a     | pproved dr        | awing            |  |                          |                              |                       |
| SI.<br>No. | Notice<br>No. | Location<br>no. | Tower<br>type | Name of land owner                   | Father's name<br>and address                | Dag no.    | Patta no.      | Length<br>(m) | Breadth<br>(m) | Area (sq.<br>m) | Area in sq.<br>ft | Area in<br>bigha | Rate per bigha<br>taken from<br>Circle Office<br>(INR) | Total<br>amount<br>(INR) | Amount of compensati on @85% | Net amount to be paid |
| 1          | 100           | 20/0            | DC+6          | Sashi Pait                           | S/o- Daba<br>1 no. Tangani<br>Majgaon       | 301 (part) | 33 (myadi)     | 9.686         | 9.686          | 93.819          | 1009.854          | 0.0701           | 1200000.00   | 84154.50                 | 71531.32                     | <b>71</b> 531.0       |
| 2          | 101           | 20/1            | DA+0          | Haripad Taye                         | S/o- Lakheswar<br>1 no. Tangani<br>Majgaon  | 300 (part) | 32 (myadi)     | 5.299         | 5.299          | 28.079          | 302.244           | 0.0210           | 1200000.00   | <b>2</b> 5186.99         | 21408.94                     | 21409.0               |
| 3          | 102           | 20/2            | DA+3          | Kamala Taye                          | S/o- Birman<br>1 no. Tangani<br>Majgaon     | 303 (part) | 34 (myadi)     | 5.914         | 5.914          | 34.975          | 376.472           | 0.0261           | 1200000.00   | 31372.64                 | 26666.74                     | 26667.0               |
| 4          | 109           | 20/3            | DA+3          | Bileswar Pait                        | 5/o- Kumar<br>1 no. Tangani<br>Majgaon      | 306 (part) | 23 (eksona)    | 5.914         | 5.914          | 34.975          | 376.472           | 0.0261           | 1200000.00   | <b>31</b> 372.64         | 26666.74                     | 26667.0               |
| 5          | 104           | 20/4            | DA+3          | Biseswar Kaman                       | S/o- Purnakanta<br>1 no. Tangani<br>Majgaon | 302 (part) | 21 (eksona)    | 5.914         | 5.914          | 34.975          | 376.472           | 0.0261           | 1200000.00   | <b>31</b> 372.64         | 26666.74                     | 26667.0               |
| 6          | 105           | 20/5            | DA+3          | Rekha Nath Misong                    | S/o- Anuram<br>1 no. Tangani<br>Majgaon     | 223 (part) | govt.          | 5.914         | 5.914          | 34.975          | 376.472           | 0.0261           | 1200000.00   | 31372.64                 | 26666.74                     | 26667.0               |
| 7          | 107           | 19/4            | DA+0          | Basanta Pait                         | S/o-Rupchand<br>2 no. Tangani<br>Majgaon    | 57 (part)  | 04 (myadi)     | 5.299         | 5.299          | 28.079          | 302.244           | 0.0210           | 1200000.00   | 25186.9 <mark>9</mark>   | 21408.94                     | 21409.00              |
| В          | 108           | 19/5            | DA+3          | Chandra Kanta Pait<br>Dimbanath Pait | S/o- Jubakanta<br>2 no. Tangani<br>Majgaon  | 69 (part)  | 05 (myadi)     | 5.914         | 5.914          | 34.975          | 376.472           | 0.0261           | 1200000.00   | 31372.64                 | 26666.74                     | 26667.00              |

UNALLO

O4 (04/19

उज्ञल नाथ/UJAL NATH

अभियंता/ENGINEER

पावरग्रिड/POWERGRID (NERPSIP)

मिलापश्य/डा १००८।

बी.आर. आजाद/B.R. AZAD महाप्रचंधक/GM (NERPSIP) पावरग्रिड/POWERGRID सिलापथार/Silapathar MAN Anderensi AEGCL

Circle Officer Sissiborgaon Rev. Gircle

## ASSESEMENT SHEET OF 85% LAND VALUE COMPENSATION OF TOWER BASE AREA IN RESPECT

Natu OF 132 kV S/c Dhemaji-Silapathar TL under TW04

re pkg. of NERPSIP

T/L 132 kV S/c Dhemaji-Silapathar TL under TW04 pkg. of

WBS CS-2014041-01-05-01

Cumula 247684

REF: GOVT OF ASSAM NOTIFICATION NO: PEL-219/2015/91 DATED: DISPUR 10TH MARCH, 2017

|         |            |            |           |                                   |                                 |            |                | Calcu      | lation of a | rea as per a | pproved dra | wing        |  |                          |                              |                                   |                |            |            |            |              |                              |
|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| SI. No. | Notice No. | Location n | Tower typ | Name of la                        | Father's<br>name and<br>address | Dag no.    | Patta no.      | Length (m) | Breadth (n  | Area (sq. m  | Area in sq. | Area in big | Rate per bigha<br>taken from<br>Circle Office<br>(INR) | Total<br>amount<br>(INR) | Amount of compensati on @85% | Net amount to<br>be paid<br>(INR) | Document<br>no | DATE       | BPV NO     | DATE       | CHEQYE NO    | PAYM<br>ENT<br>DONE<br>(Y/N) |
| 1       |            | 20/0       | DC+6      | Shashi<br>Pait<br>(Shasidhar      | S/o- Daba<br>1 no.<br>Tangani   | 301 (part) | 33<br>(myadi)  | 9.686      | 9.686       | 93.819       | 1009.854    | 0.0701      | 1200000.00   | 84154.50                 | 71531.32                     | 71531.00                          | 1100096861     | 13.05.2019 | 2400055557 | 14.05.2019 | CTF9703916   | Y                            |
| 2       | 101        | 20/1       | DA+0      | Haripad<br>Taye                   | S/o-<br>Lakhyswar               | 300 (part) | 32<br>(myadi)  | 5.299      | 5.299       | 28.079       | 302.244     | 0.0210      | 1200000.00   | 25186.99                 | 21408.94                     | 21409.00                          | 1100096861     | 13.05.2019 | 2400055562 | 14.05.2019 | CNAAQYCCR7/C | Cr Y                         |
| 3       | 102        | 20/2       | DA+3      | Kamala<br>Taye<br>(Kamala         | S/o-<br>Birman                  | 303 (part) | (myadi)        | 5.914      | 5.914       | 34.975       | 376.472     | 0.0261      | 1200000.00   | 31372.64                 | 26666.74                     | 26667.00                          | 1100096861     | 13.05.2019 | 2400055563 |            |              | Y                            |
| 4       | 109        | 20/3       | DA+3      | Bileswar<br>Pait<br>(Buleswar     | S/o-<br>Kumar<br>1 no.          | 306 (part) | 23<br>(eksona) | 5.914      | 5.914       | 34.975       | 376.472     | 0.0261      | 1200000.00   | 31372.64                 | 26666.74                     | 26667.00                          | 1100096861     | 13.05.2019 | 2400055560 | 14.05.2019 | CTF9704177   | Υ                            |
| 5       | 104        | 20/4       | DA+3      | Picocwar                          | S/o-                            | 302 (part) | 21<br>(eksona) | 5.914      | 5.914       | 34.975       | 376.472     | 0.0261      | 1200000.00   | 31372.64                 | 26666.74                     | 26667.00                          | 1100096861     | 13.05.2019 | 2400055559 | 14.05.2019 | CNAAQYCMX9   | Υ                            |
| 6       | 105        | 20/5       | DA+3      | Rekha<br>Nath<br>Mishong          | S/o-<br>Tanuram                 | 223 (part) | govt.          | 5.914      | 5.914       | 34.975       | 376.472     | 0.0261      | 1200000.00   | 31372.64                 | 26666.74                     | 26667.00                          | 1100096861     | 13.05.2019 | 2400055564 | 14.05.2019 | CNAAQYCCR5   | Υ                            |
| 7       | 107        | 19/4       | DA+0      | Basanta<br>Pait                   | S/o-<br>Rupson                  | 57 (part)  | 04<br>(myadi)  | 5.299      | 5.299       | 28.079       | 302.244     | 0.0210      | 1200000.00   | 25186.99                 | 21408.94                     | 21409.00                          | 1100096861     | 13.05.2019 | 2400055558 | 14.05.2019 | CNAAQYCDB8   | Y                            |
| 8       | 108        | 19/5       | DA+3      | Chandra<br>Kanta Pait<br>Dimbanat | S/o-<br>Jubakanta               | 69 (part)  | 05<br>(myadi)  | 5.914      | 5.914       | 34.975       | 376.472     | 0.0261      | 1200000.00   | 31372.64                 | 26666.74                     | 26667.00                          | 1100096861     | 13.05.2019 | 2400055561 | 14.05.2019 | CTF9704176   | Υ                            |
|         |            |            |           |                                   |                                 |            |                |            |             |              |             | T           | otal compensation                                      | n amount pa              | yable (INR)=                 | 247684.00                         | <u>-</u>       |            |            |            |              |                              |

#### MANIPUR STATE POWER COMPANY LIMITED

(Under Department of Power Manipur State Executing Agency: Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd. (A Govt. of India Enterprise) Office Address: Yurembam, Imphal 795113 Contact No:



#### NOTICE CUM COMPENSATION CERTIFICATE FOR LAND

Serial No.: State/Line/ Number

Date. 13/07

SriMs Aha bam Dabila din Tahsil.... .....District.... Subject: Construction of KV Power Transmission System from Sir/Madam.

Certain minimum unavoidable damage of Crop/Tree is likely to take place during the Foundation/ Erection/ Stringing works of the aforesaid transmission line. The tree(s) or crop(s) so fell/Cut or dealt with will be handed over to you. You are therefore requested to remain present to receive the same personally. The compensation for yield component of the tree (s) so fall and the crop(s) actually/ damaged will be paid to you as assessed by the Executive Magistrate/ Revenue Department or any other Competent Authority or any other Competent Authority or any other Competent Authority specified by the appropriate Government in this behalf.

| SI. No. | LOCATION/ | LAND<br>KHASARA/DAG/PATTA | DETAILS OF LAND A | FFECTED AT TOWER FOOT | TING/ ROW DURING CONSTRUCTION |      |
|---------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------|
|         | SPAN No.  |                           | DIMENSION OF LAND | AREA OF LAND          | REMARKS                       |      |
|         | 18/0      | Patta - 223               | 4.691x            | 42.23 m               | Rofer drawing mo              | 14/0 |
| 310     | 00+0      | 209-2144                  | 7.691m            | 2 454.98 H2           |                               |      |
|         |           |                           |                   |                       |                               |      |

For and on behalf of...

State Electricity Corporation Ltd.

Owner's Signature

Sign of Witness I..... Sign of Witness II..... # 8448 3415885409 Signature of POWERGRID

#### VERIFICATION BY REVENUE AUTHORITY

Certified that Land under Khasra / Dag / Patta No. ......of Village....... Tahsil. District. ..State... Son/ Wife of..... to Sri/ Smt.

He/ She is sole /shared owner of the above mentioned Land/ property

Seal & Signature of Circle Officer / Revenue Authority

## POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD

103

### LAND COMPENSATION ASSESSMENT SHEET

| SI. No | Loc. No<br>/ Span | Notice<br>No. /<br>Date | Name of<br>Cultivator<br>with<br>father's<br>name | Village,<br>Tahşil,<br>District | Khasara/<br>Dag/ Patta<br>No. | Affected<br>Land<br>size | Area          | Rate in<br>Rs. per<br>Unit | Compensation<br>Payable in Rs. | पावर<br>Bank Details | ह्याड<br>Remarks |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|        | 19/0              | 5 है                    | T -+  | 13                              | on                            | -                        | 40 <b>4</b> 0 | 3                          | 4                              | 8 5                  | 8                |
| 54     | 10                | , 3                     | 2 4   | 2 3                             | 8 5                           | à                        | 1             | 1                          | 2                              | 3039                 | 1                |
|        | 040               | E-13                    | 204   | = 4                             | 19                            | =                        | 2 3           | \$                         | •                              | 40 IN                | 3                |
|        |                   | をす                      | 1+3   | 4                               | 35                            | 3                        | 33            | 9                          | <del>Z</del>                   | 1 %                  | \$               |

rcle rate/ Guideline value/ Stamp Act rates list available with District Magistrate

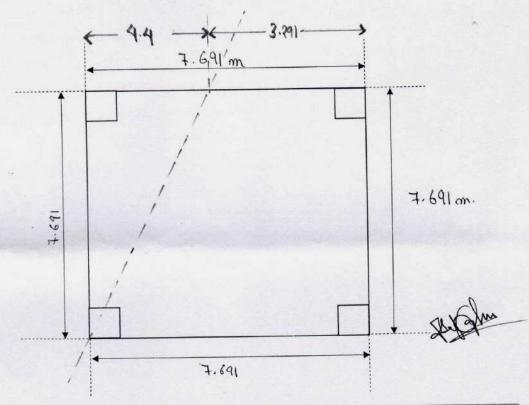
Seal and Signature of P.S.I.P.)

ROWERGRID, Imphal

Seal and Signature of State Electricity Utility

Seal and Signature of Circle Office Revenue Authority

## LAND MEASUREMENT AGGREMENT BETWEEN THE LANDOWNER OF AFFECTED AREA BELONGING TO TOWER LOCATION .....

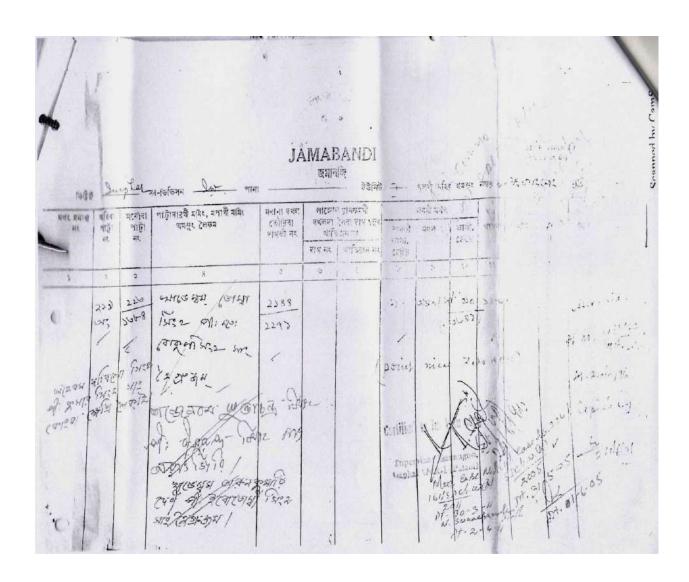


| SI.<br>No. | Tower<br>Type | Name of Landowner                                 | Area (m²)   | Area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )=<br>10.764*Area<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Signature      |
|------------|---------------|---|---|--|----------------|
| 1          | 00+0          | Aheibam Dabilo dig<br>8/0. Aheiban<br>Kuman Digh  | A1 = Total area - A2<br>in 59.151481-16.9202<br>= 42.231281 | 454.5775087  | Kh. Towbal     |
| 2          |               | Nawtam Nimai<br>Sigh Sto - N. Kloi-<br>dung Digh. | Az=   | 42.1200328   | N. Nimori Sijl |
|            |               | Total Area  | 59.181481   | 636.706541   | 5              |

Field Corporation of India Ltd.

Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.

SUB-DESUTY COLLECTOR



| PHAL - NING                                       | N 132KV D/C IN                  | RUCTIO                               | S CONST            | TOWARD            | N FOR LAND AREA                                     | COMPENSATIO  |           |                   |                  |               |              |        | NATURE    |           |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
|   |                                 |                                      | 7-1-1              |                   |   |  | TL        | oukhong           |                  |               |              |        | T/L       |           |
| -   |                                 |                                      | THE REAL PROPERTY. |                   |   |  |           |                   | -01              | 043-02-04     | BERT SERVICE |        | WBS       |           |
|   |                                 |                                      | Pale               |                   |   |  |           |                   |                  | ISTACTION .   | 31700231     | er     | ofit Cent | Pr        |
| 2.1.1.10.10                                       |                                 | CELEBOOKS                            | NIEDOS EI          |                   |   |  |           |                   |                  |               | 2044565      | ount   | lative Am | Cumi      |
| Payable<br>amount in<br>Rupees (85%<br>of cost of | Cost of affected land in Rupees | Cost of<br>Land per<br>sqare<br>foot | Class of land      | Patta/Da<br>g No. | Name of Landowner<br>& Address/ Land<br>Description | Name of Land Owner   | Area Area |                   | Type Of<br>Tower | Tower<br>Loc. | Lot NO       | SI No. |           |           |
| affected land                                     |                                 | loci                                 |                    |                   |   |  | 10.76     | (m <sup>2</sup> ) | Width            | Length        |              |        |           |           |
| 5,283.78  | 6216.21                         | 100                                  | PATSOI             | PHOUREL           | PATTA NO. 80/126<br>DAG NO. 2154                    | MUTUM JITEN SINGH S/O M. RAJO DEVI                         | 62.16     | 5.78              |                  |               |              |        | Lot-3     | 23        |
| 72,426.65   | 85207.824                       | 100                                  | PATSOI             | PHOUREL           | PATTA NO. 441/1543<br>DAG NO. 2363                  | IROM MANGI SINGH S/O IROM THOIBA<br>SINGH                  | 852.08    | 79.16             | 9.216            | 9.22          | DD+0         | 3/0    | Lot-3     | 24        |
| 54,118.70   | 63669.06                        | 100                                  | PATSOI             | NGANPHO           | PATTA NO. 298/925<br>DAG.NO. 63                     | A.K. PIBA MEITEL S/O A.K TOMBI MEITEI                      | 636.69    | 59.15             | 7.691            | 7.69          | DC+0         | 4/0    | Lot-3     | 25        |
| 26,138.94   | 30751.69851                     | 100                                  | 8 BHAMDIA          | NGANPHO           | PATTA NO. 25 DAG NO. 2173                           | LAIMAYUM KUTUNAI SHARMA S/O L.<br>NUNGSHI SHARMA           | 307.52    | 28.57             | 5.345            | 5.35          | DA+0         | 10/3   | Lot-3     | 26        |
| 77,710.1  | 91423.66372                     | 100                                  | 87 KHABI           | PHOUREL           | PATTA NO.18 DAG NO.<br>06                           | OINAM NARENDRAKUMAR SINGH S/O<br>OINAM IBUNGOYAIMA SINGH   | 914.24    | 84.93             | 9.216            | 9.22          | DD+0         | 16/0   | Lot-3     | 27        |
| 2,49,938.5  | 294045.3375                     | 400                                  | - HEIKRUJA         | HOMESTE           | PATTA NO. 305 DAG<br>NO. 1039                       | NONGMAITHEM HEROJIT SINGH S/O                              | 735.11    | 68.29             | 8.264            | 8.26          | DB+3         | 17/0   | Lot-3     | 28        |
| 3,10,840.4  | 365694.6549                     | 400                                  | TILIKKOZ           | AD LAND           | PATTA NO. 305 DAG<br>NO. 9033                       | NONGMAITHEM KUBER SINGH                                    | 914.24    | 84.93             | 9.216            | 9.22          | DD+0         | 17A/0  | Lot-3     | 29        |
| 26,138.9  | 30751.69851                     | 100                                  | - HEIKRUJA         | NGANPHO           | PATTA NO. 179 DAG<br>NO. 130                        | KHANGEMBAM NOMITA DEVI D/O<br>KHANGEMBAM IBOTOMBI SINGH    | 307.52    | 28.57             | 5.345            | 5.35          | DA+0         | 17/3   | Lot-3     | 30        |
| 38,637.9  | 45456.372                       | 100                                  | 8 KAMON            | NGANPHO           | PATTA NO. 223 DAG<br>NO. 2144                       | AHEIBAM DABILO SINGH S/O AHEIBAM<br>KUMAR SINGH            | 454.56    | 42.23             |                  |               |              |        | Lot-3     | 31        |
| 15,480.7  | 18212.688                       | 100                                  | 88 KAMON           | NGANPHO           | PATTA NO. 223 DAG<br>NO. 2144                       | NAOREM NIMAI SINGH S/O N KHOIDONG<br>SINGH                 | 182.13    | 16.92             | 7.691            | 7.69          | DC+0         | 18/0   | Lot-3     | 32        |
| 26,138.9  | 30751.69851                     | 100                                  | 8 KAMON            | NGANPHO           | PATTA NO. 559 DAG<br>NO. 68                         | MAISNAM MEMTHOI DEVI D/O TH.<br>KALACHANBI SINGH           | 307.52    | 28.57             | 5.345            | 5.35          | DA+0         | 18/3   | Lot-3     | 33        |
| 26,138.9  | 30751.69851                     | 100                                  | 8 KAMON            | PHOUREL           | PATTA NO. 199 DAG<br>NO. 1190                       | ARIBAM GOPENDRO SHARMA S/O A.<br>MANGI SHARMA              | 307.52    | 28.57             | 5.345            | 5.35          | DA+0         | 18/4   | Lot-3     | 34        |
| 26,138.9  | 30751,69851                     | 100                                  | 8 KAMON            | PHOUREL           | PATTA NO. 312 DAG<br>NO. 1182                       | CHONGTHAM MANI SINGH S/O<br>CHONGTHAM SHAKMACHA SINGH      | 307.52    | 28.57             | 5.345            | 5.35          | DA+0         | 18/5   | Lot-3     | 35        |
| 77,710.1  | 91423.66372                     | 100                                  | 8 KAMON            | PHOUREL           | PATTA NO.666<br>DAG NO.1246                         | THOUNAOJAM ROSANTAJIT SINGH S/O<br>T.IBOBI SINGH           | 914.24    | 84.93             | 9.216            | 9.22          | DD+0         | 19/0   | Lot-3     | 36        |
| 32,500.1  | 38235.45024                     | 100                                  | 8 KAMON            | PHOUREL           | PATTA NO.507/1486<br>DAG NO.1400/1778               | IROM KAMESHOR SINGH S/O I. SHAMU<br>SINGH                  | 382.35    | 35.52             | 5.96             | 5.96          | DA+3         | 19/1   | Lot-3     | 37        |
| 32,500.1  | 38235.45024                     | 100                                  | 98 KAMON           | PHOUREL           | PATTA NO. 950/1077<br>DAG NO.1410                   | MOIRANGTHEM IBOMCHA SINGH S/O<br>MOIRANGTHEM MANGLEM SINGH | 382.35    | 35.52             | 5.96             | 5.96          | DA+3         | 19/2   | Lot-3     | 38        |
| 32,500.1  | 38235.45024                     | 100                                  | 8 KAMON            | PHOUREL           | PATTA NO.777<br>DAG NO.187                          | MAISNAM KAMAL SINGH S/O MAISNAM<br>THAMBALNGOU SINGH       | 382.35    | 35.52             | 5.96             | 5.96          | DA+3         | 19/3   | Lot-3     | 39        |
| 11,30,342.1                                       | 13,29,814.32                    |                                      |                    |                   |   |  |           |                   |                  |               |              |        | ount      | Total amo |



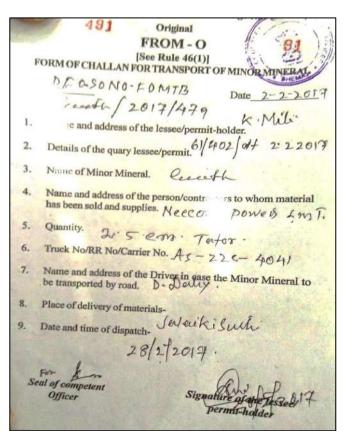
. .

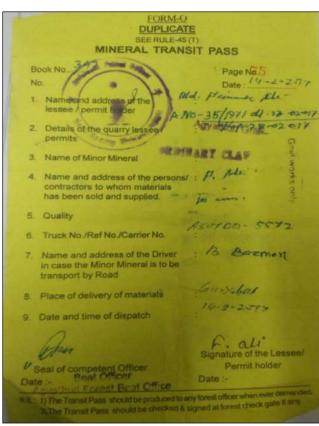
|             |               |                     |             |            |            |            |            | ,                   |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Salance 15% | Jurisdiction  | Bank A/c<br>Details | IFSC CODE   | JV NO      | DATE       | BPV NO     | DATE       | сна по              |
| 932.43      | PATSOI        | 23710100007900      | BARBOYUREME | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171604 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 12,781.17   | PATSOI        | 30676119061         | SBIN0000092 | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171597 | 27/08/2019 | CTG8697473          |
| 9,550.36    | PATSOI        | 23630100006893      | BARBOCHANGA | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171593 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 4,612.75    | 88 BHAMDIAR   | 34587407185         | SBIN0004562 | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171600 | 27/08/2019 | CTG8697216          |
| 13,713.55   | 87 KHABI      | 264301502069        | ICIC0002643 | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171607 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 44,106.80   | 94- HEIKRUJAM | 1018010102521       | UTBIOATLG62 | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171606 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 54,854.20   |               |                     |             | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171606 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 4,612.75    | 94- HEIKRUJAM | 30129865808         | SBIN0001524 | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400174559 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 6,818.46    | 98 KAMONG     | 30121213963         | SBIN0004562 | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171594 | 27/08/2019 | CTG8697391          |
| 2,731.90    | 98 KAMONG     | 23710100021076      | BARBOYUREMI | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171605 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 4,612.75    | 98 KAMONG     | 23630100004026      | BARBOCHANGA | 1100439260 |            | 2400171602 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 4,612.75    | 98 KAMONG     | 246301000364        | ICIC0002463 | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171595 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 4,612.75    | 98 KAMONG     | 9003013021448       | UTBIORRBMRB | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171596 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 13,713.55   | 98 KAMONG     | 38059355874         | SBIN0018497 | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171608 | 27/08/2019 | CTG8697219          |
| 5,735.32    | 98 KAMONG     | 23630100013953      | BARBOCHANGA | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171598 | 27/08/2019 | THROUGH BANK LETTER |
| 5,735.32    | 98 KAMONG     | 20367663905         | SBIN0018497 | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171603 | 27/08/2019 | CTG8697217          |
| 5,735.32    | 98 KAMONG     | 30596795107         | SBIN0000009 | 1100439260 | 27/08/2019 | 2400171601 | 27/08/2019 | CTG8697475          |
| 1,99,472.15 |               |                     |             |            |            |            |            |                     |

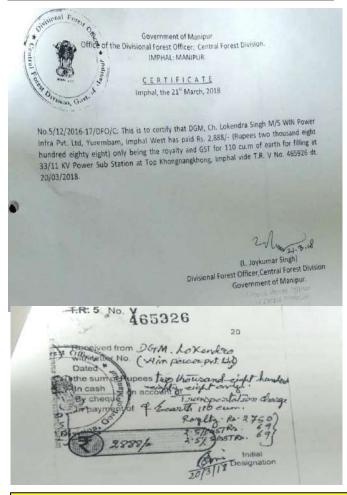
. .

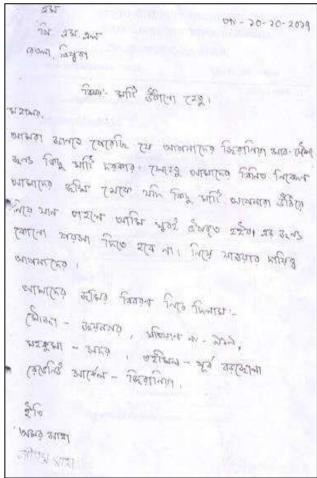
### Appendix- 4: Details of Borrow Area Management /Improvement

| SI<br>No | Name of Substation         | Total<br>Volume<br>(m³) | Coordinates                      | Source   |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Ass      | am                         | (111 )                  |                                  |  |
| 1        | 132/33 kV Tangla           | 7040                    | 26°39'54.65"N<br>91°54'02.66"E   | Site developed as pond after due consent/agreement with land owner.          |
| 2.       | 220/132 kV Behiating       | 20550                   | 27°18' 44.57"N<br>94°53' 15.54"E | Existing/registered borrow site  |
| 3.       | 132/33 kV<br>Sarupather    | 2990                    | 26°13' 8.01"N<br>93°50' 57.4"E   | Existing/registered borrow site  |
| 4.       | 132/33 kV Silapather       | 13396                   | 27°32'18.67"N<br>94°42'39.49"E   | Site developed as pond after due consent/agreement with land owner.          |
| 5.       | 132/33 kV<br>Chapakhowa    | 10955                   | 27°55'27.73"N<br>95°42'58.64"E   | Site developed after due consent/agreement with land owner.                  |
| 6        | 132/33 kV Tezpur           | 14186                   | 26°45'02.9"N<br>92°50'04.2"E     | Site developed as pond after due consent/agreement with land owner.          |
| 7        | 132/33 kV Teok             | 10405                   | 26°43'37.98" N<br>94°37'08.88"E  | Existing/registered borrow site  |
| 8        | 132/33 kV Hazo             | 13400                   |                                  | Existing/registered borrow site  |
| 9        | 132/33 kV GMC              | 9100                    |                                  | Existing/registered borrow site  |
| 10.      | 132/33 kV Paltan<br>Bazaar | 2265                    |                                  | Existing/registered borrow site  |
|          | Megh                       | alaya                   |                                  |  |
| 1        | 33 kV Mawkynrew            | 1068                    | 25°24'47.89" N<br>91°59'52.16" E | Community land utilized for development of road in agreement with community. |
|          | Trip                       | oura                    |                                  |  |
| 1.       | 132/33kV Mohanpur          | 1344                    | 23°57'0.57" N<br>91°23'4.05" E   | Borrowed earth from private land with due consent from land owner.           |
| 2.       | 132/33kV<br>Rabindranagar  | 814                     | 23°27'35.76" N<br>91°16'22.36" E |  |
| 3        | 33/11kV Golaghati          | 3182                    | 23°41'47.50" N<br>91°21'59.80" E |  |
| 3        | 132/33kV Jirania Ext.      | 450                     | 23°48'32.40"N<br>91°26'09.60"E   |  |
|          |                            | ipur                    | T                                |  |
| 1.       | Andro SS                   | 7404                    | 24°45' 58"N<br>94°14'26"E        | Borrowed earth from private land with due consent from land owner            |
| 2.       | 33/11 kV<br>Hiyangthang    | 4345                    | 24°46'49.44"N<br>93°47'24.87"E   |  |
| 3        | Lamphel SS                 | 3357                    | 24°46'49.44"N<br>93°47'24.87"E   |  |
| 4        | Top-Khongnangkhong         | 2429                    | 24°47'47.68"N<br>93°59'33.88"E   |  |
| 5        | Kwakta                     | 571                     | 24°46' 56.11"N<br>93°52' 11.47"E |  |
| 6        | Sanjenbam 33/11            | 3894                    | 24°49'38.43"N<br>94°21'18"E      |  |









Consent from land owner & Permission/Transit Pass /Loyalty slip for Borrowed Earth





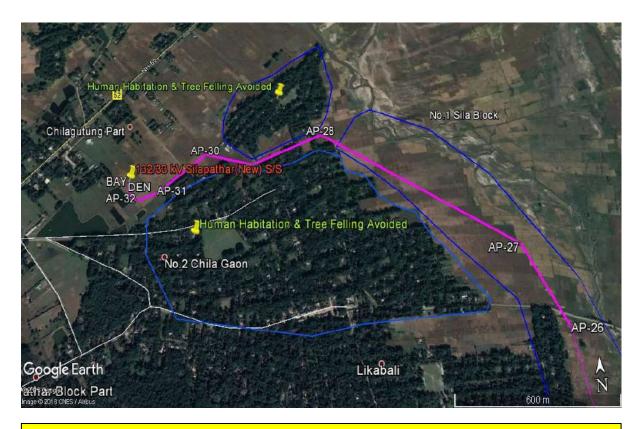
Development of Borrow Area into a Pond as desired by Local Villagers near 132/33 KV
Tezpur Substation



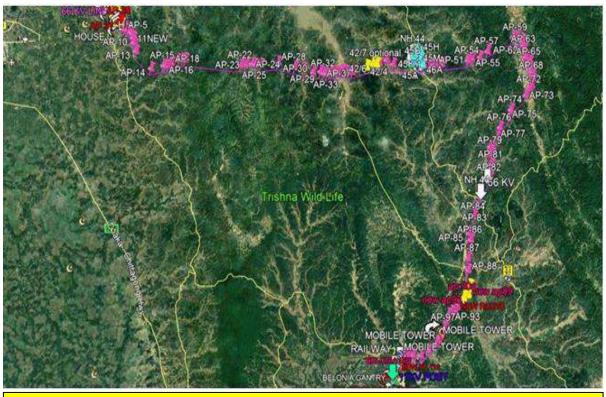


**Borrow Earth Site for Lamphel & Andro site in Manipur** 

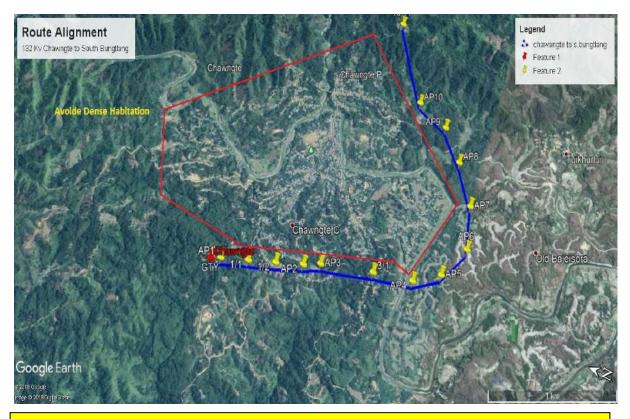
Plate 7: Avoidance of Environmentally and Socially Sensitive Areas



Avoidance of Human Habitation & Tree Felling in Dhemaji-Silapather 132kV line in Assam



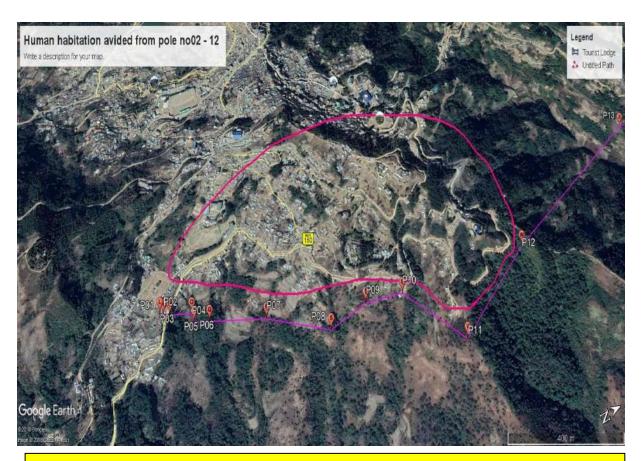
Complete Avoidance of Trishna Wildlife Sanctuary by adopting even more circuitous route (AP-14 to AP-109) for Rabindranagar- Belonia 132kV line in Tripura



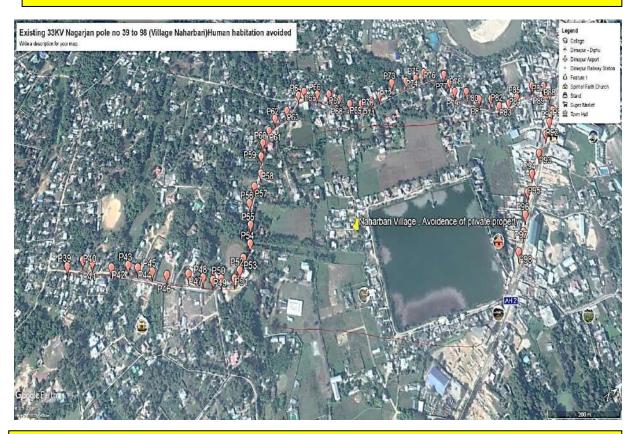
Avoidance of dense habitation area (AP-1 to AP-15) for Chawngte-S. Bungtlang 132kV line in Mizoram



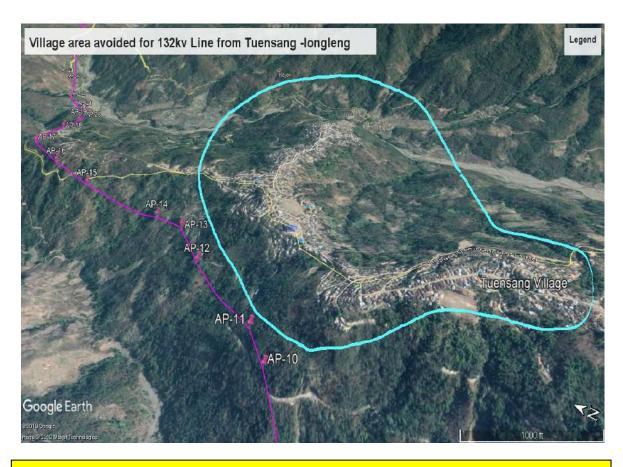
Avoidance of habitation area (AP-1 to AP-16) for West Phaileng- Marpara 132kV line in Mizoram



Avoidance of dense habitation area (Pole- 2 to Pole-12) for Pfutsero - Pfutsero 33 kV line in Nagaland



Avoidance of dense habitation area (Pole- 52 to Pole-98) even adopting more circuitous route for Nagarjan -Padam pukhri 33 kV line in Nagaland



Avoidance of habitation area for Tuensang – Longleng Complex 132kV line in Nagaland



Avoidance of Steep slope area and Cemetery (AP-14 to AP-24) for New Kohima – New Secretariat Complex 132kV line in Nagaland

#### Plate 8: NoC/Consent from ADC/VDC/Land Owners

## DORBAR SHNONG MAWPDANG

| ref No.             | <i>1</i> ,   |   | Date : 22/8/17.   |
|---------------------|--|---|---|
|                     | The Deputy Manager<br>Power Grid, NERPSIP<br>Nongrah, Lapalang |   |   |
| Ç.D.                | Shillong.  |   |   |
|                     | No Objection Certificate (N                                    | NOC) for 220KV  |   |
| Sir,                |  |   |   |
| objection<br>Drawin | on for the construction of 22                                  | ct cited above, we would like inform you that the OKV Line passing through our Village land and     | ne Dorbar Shnong Mawpdang has no<br>I our jurisdiction as per your Map an |
|                     | We therefore, the undersign                                    | ned issued this Certificate to your Office as per   | the following terms and conditions:-                                      |
| 1.<br>erected       | That the Power GRID Corp as per the rate approved by           | poration of India Ltd, should compensate to all t<br>the District Council.                          | he lands where the Towers is to be  |
| 2.<br>where t       | That the Power GRID Corp<br>he Line is passing through a       | oration of India Ltd, should compensate to all t<br>nd affected as per the rate approved by the Gov | he Trees, Crops, Vegetables and Etcernment authorized Offices.            |
| 3.<br>dispute       | That the Power GRID Corps to the headman of the Dorb           | oration of India Ltd, should inform from time to<br>oar Shnong Mawpdang in the future to come.      | o time in relation to any complaint o                                     |
|                     |  | Thanking You  |   |
|                     |  | •   |   |
|                     |  |   |   |
|                     |  |   | 1   |
|                     | Stai Sing Sylem  |   | Robinson Syiem  |
|                     | Sordar Shnong Mawpdang   |   | Gen.Secy Shnong Mawpdang  |
|                     | Shnong Mawpdang  |   | General Secretary Shnong Mawpdang   |
|                     | Khyrim Sylemship East Khasi Hills                              | ******  | Khyrlm Sylemship  |
|                     |  |   | East Khasi Hills  |

#### OFFICE OF THE TEROGVUNYU VILLAGE COUNCIL

P.O. TSEMINYU - 797109 Dist. Kohima: Nagaland

NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE

The Texo grunge Village counif has no Objection in regard to Survey (excelion of power Tower) by the power guild co-operation of India withing

its village jurisdiction.

The village council is also acknowledge The department for extending any possible land/ peroperty damage compensation to the effected

The village council with all the bucks.

(DANIEL FEP) Chairman

Chairman Terogvunyu Village Council

#### OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN VILLAGE COUNCIL TESOPHENYU

District Kohima: Nagaland

Ref. No.

Date 1311119

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

This is to carlify they construction of AP90-Ap 102, under Testphenyn village jurisdiction is welkenows

hence are village authoristy las donly issue nooty

Mame of the landerours from Ap 90 - Ap 102 1. AD 90 - Swachung Chung - 8575555812 2. Ap 91 - Yan Chinghi Kath (Rayamo Kath) 3.Ap 92 - NKillo Kemp.

Date 141/1/2015

4.11.93 - Besay Top 8914844191 5. AP 94 - Ashie Magh

6. Ap-95 - yanloshe Kath

7. Ap. 96 - Kepfishe Kath

8. AP. 97 - Nyelha Kez 8837358282

9. Ap - 98 - Shurther Kath 9383088530

10. Ap. 99. \_ A Chanti ky 9436 401884

11. Ap. 100 - Honehmi Magh

12. Ap. 101 - Apha Rogina 9612777980

13. Ap. 102 - Vihozar - 9672247611

| NO OBJECT | TON CE | RTIFICATE |
|-----------|--------|-----------|
|-----------|--------|-----------|

030

|  | 030                            |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Ishri/smti Sopola Hajong   |                                |
|  |                                |
| aged about 44 years  |                                |
| old and residing at Aryungra, West gare till                         | \$                             |
| District and Owner of Land mentioned hereunder at clause (I),        |                                |
| 20th of November, 2017 solemnly                                      | affirm and declare as follows: |
| That I have no objection whatsoever for MePTCL/PGCIL                 | to construct 132KV Phulbari-   |
| Ampati Transmission Line passing through my land located at          | Arjungre                       |
| Village West Garo Hills  | District Meghalaya.            |
| That I am making this declaration sincerely and conscions            | entiously, believing the same  |
| to be true and with full knowledge that it is on the strength of the | nis declaration that MePTCL/   |
| PGCIL has agreed to pay compensation to me, in accordance            |                                |

issued by the Deputy Commissioner West Garo Hills District / West Garo Hills District Council.

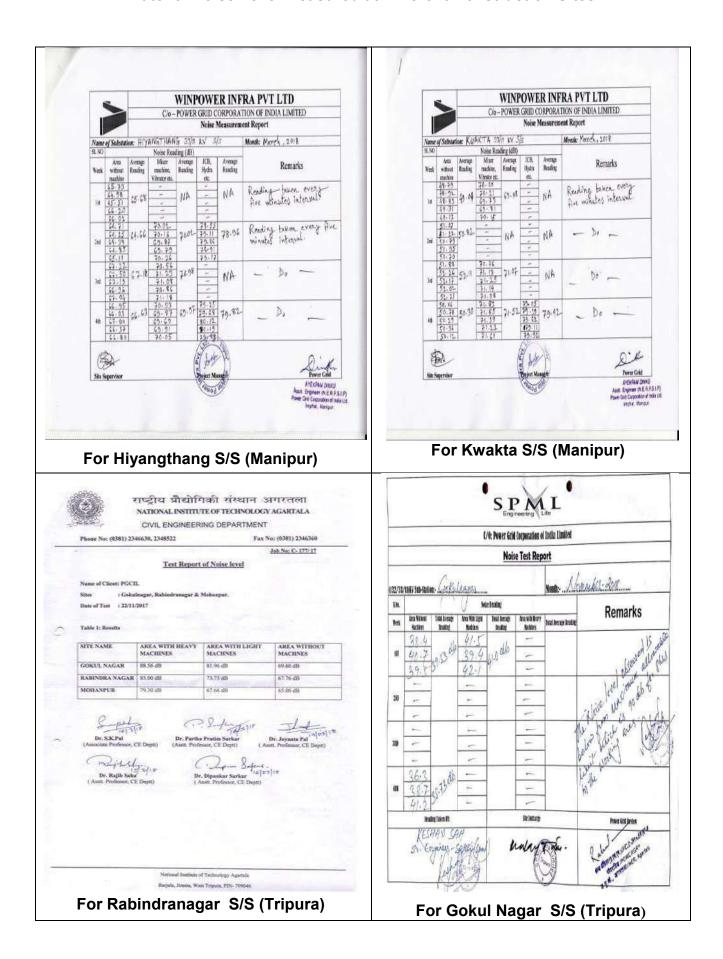


Witness

1. Anjolly Hajong

2. Nomali Hayong

Plate- 9 Noise Level Measured at Different Construction Sites



#### D.G. Noise Level Chart 132/33 KV Tangla (New) S/S

| SI. No. | Item Description | Date of<br>Reading | Time       | Average Noise<br>Level (db) | Signature<br>NECCON | Signature<br>POWERGRID | Remark's |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------|
| 1       | D. 9             | 08.06.18           | 11 - 10 PM | 73 db                       | Bounds              | 5                      |          |
| 2       | 0. 9             | 19-06-18           | 10.10 AM   | 72 db                       | Obonuels            | 200.                   |          |
| 3       | D. 9             | 26-06-18           | 9. 30 AM   | 70 db                       | Obornes             | Som                    |          |
| 4       | D. 69            | 14.07.18           | 9.50pm     | 70 db                       | Benuch              | 100:                   |          |
| 5       | D. 67            | 18.07.18           | 10:00 AM   | 71db                        | Bhornah             | Some                   |          |
| 6       | D. 4             | 18.08.18           | 10.00 AM   | 71 db                       | Obornal             | Solur.                 |          |
| 7       | D. 61            | 5.09.18            | 10. 60 AM  | 70 db                       | Obonis              | Los                    |          |
| 8       | D. 9             | 22.09.18           | 11. 10 AM  | 70 db                       | Blonnas             | Jon                    |          |
| 9       | D. 4             | 30.09.18           | 10.00 AM   | 72 db                       | Burnah              | You                    |          |
| 10      | D. G             | 01.10.18           | 6.00 AM    | 72db                        | Obstruct            | Car                    |          |
| 11      | D. 4             | 04.10-18           | 11.40AM    |                             | Ober                | · or                   |          |
| 12      | D. 61            | 04.11.18           | 9.25 AM    | 70 db                       | Barnah              | 2                      |          |
| 13      | D.61             | 10.12.18           | 12.00 AM   | 70 db                       | Boomah              |                        |          |
| 14      | D. 61            | 11.12.18           | 10.00 AM   | 70 db                       | Bloomsh             | \ Car                  |          |
| 15      | D.4              | 24.12.18           | 10.30 AM   | 70 db                       | Bornah              |                        |          |
| 16      |                  |                    |            |                             |                     | (CSC) - (W45) (        |          |
| 17      |                  |                    |            |                             |                     |                        |          |
| 18      |                  |                    |            |                             |                     |                        |          |

## Noise Level Monitored periodically at different Noise Source Point at 132/33 kV Tangla Substation (Assam)

## Mobile Batching Plant(ALPHA &PRIMAX) Noise Level Chart 132/33 KV Tangla (New) S/S

| SI. No. | Item Description        | Date of<br>Reading | Time       | Average Noise<br>Level (db) | Signature<br>NECCON | Signature<br>POWERGRID | Remark's |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------|
| 1       | MIXER MACHINE (PRIMAX)  | 04/06/18           | 11 - 10 AM | 74 db                       | 1                   | 9                      |          |
| 2       | MIXER MACHINE (PRIMAR)  | 08/06/18           | 10.20 AM   | 75 db                       | San                 | (Sami                  |          |
| 3       | MIKERMACHINE (PRIMAX)   | 19/06/18           | 10.25 AM   | 73db                        | Oboquel             | 1 -13                  |          |
| 4       | MIKER MACHINE (PRIMAX)  | 26/06/18           | 10.12 AM   | 72 db                       | Oborusta            |                        |          |
| 5       | MIXER MACHINE (PRIMAX)  | 18/07/18           | 11.40 AM   | 71 db                       | Bornah              | Solve .                |          |
| 6       | MIXER MACHINE (PRIMAK)  | 18/08/18           | 10.30 AM   | Fldb                        | Chorman             | 120 N-                 |          |
| 7       | MIXER MACHINE (PRIMAX)  | 05/09/18           | 2.40PM     | 71 db                       | Berush              | Samo                   |          |
| 8       | MIXER MACHINE (PRIMAX)  | 22/09/18           | 10. OU AM  | 70 db                       | Obstuch             |                        |          |
| 9       | MIXER MACHINE (PRIMAX)  | 30/09/18           | 11.45 AM   | 75 db                       | Bbonual             | . 4                    |          |
| 10      | MIXER MACHINE (PRIMAX)  | 01110/18           | 6.30 AM    | 75 db                       | Bharnah             | 8                      |          |
| 11      | HIXER MACHINE (PRIMAX)  | 04/10/19           | 9.45 AM    | 73 db                       | Bhorush             | ~                      |          |
| 12      | MIXERMachine (Primax)   | 04/11/18           | 10.12 AM   | 72 db                       | @Boxund             |                        |          |
| 13      | MIXER Machine [ Primax) | 10/12/18           | 12.10 AM   | 72 db                       | Blown               | Cor                    |          |
| 14      | MIXER Machine (Primax)  | 11/12/18           | 9.30 AM    | 73 db                       | Blownah             |                        |          |
| 15      | MIXER Machine (Primax)  | 24/12/18           | 11. 20AM   | 71 db                       | Blownsh             |                        |          |
| 16      |                         |                    |            |                             |                     |                        |          |
| 17      |                         | Company College    |            |                             |                     |                        |          |

#### Mini Batching Plant Diesel Engine (Boundary Wall) Noise Level Chart 132/33 KV Tangla (New) S/S

| SI. No. | Item Description | Date of<br>Reading | Time      | Average Noise<br>Level (db) | Signature<br>NECCON | Signature<br>POWERGRID | Remark's |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------|
| 1       | B. Wall          | 19:02:18           | 1: 50 PM  | 79 db                       | Deorull -           | Portha Daka            |          |
| 2       | B. Wall          | 24:02:19           | 12:30 PM  | 75db                        | 19 Conthe           | Roytha Deka            |          |
| 3       | B. Wall          | 27:02:18           | 1312 Pm   | 72 db                       | Carpon              | Partha Deke            |          |
| 4       | B. Wall          | 03: 63:18          | 2:31 pm   | 78 db                       | 12 Couls            | Perth Deka             |          |
| 5       | B. Wall          | 06:03:18           | 0:00 Am   | 73 db                       | Obouh               | Bythe Dele             |          |
| 6       | T. Camp (P.C.)   | 09:04:18           | 4:20 Pm   | 78 db                       | Obonuals            | Con                    |          |
| 7       | S. Room          | 10.04.18           | 10.08 AM  | 69 ab                       | Obonuat "           |                        |          |
| 8       | C. Wall          | 19.04.18           | 11.40 AM  | 71 db                       | Observat.           | Some                   |          |
| 9       | T. camp          | 25.04.18           | 1.16 Pm   | 72db                        | Bloomah             |                        |          |
| 10      | S. Room          | 28.04.18           | 2 . 12 Pm | 7006                        | @bornah.            | 9                      |          |
| 11      | 9. Room          | 16.07.             | 12.00 Pm  | 70 db                       | Obstruct            | Bow!                   |          |
| 12      | S. Room          | 13.08.18           | 9.45 AM   | Fodb                        | Bhowah              |                        |          |
| 13      | E. PCC           | 20.09.18           | 11.40 AM  | 71 db                       | Chamist             | Car                    |          |
| 14      | Equipment . P.CC | 22.09.18           | 10.00 AM  | # db                        | Charles             | Con .                  |          |
| 15      | FFPh. PCC        | 23.12.18           | 1.30 PM   | 70 db                       | Bloruch             | Cor                    |          |
| 16      |                  | HI LALL COLLEGE    |           |                             |                     | 117 Se 14.39           |          |
| 17      |                  |                    |           |                             |                     | 0.00                   |          |
| 18      |                  |                    |           |                             |                     | 13 ST 17 1 -           |          |
| 19      |                  |                    |           |                             |                     | KENSON KSISTER         |          |
| 20      |                  |                    |           |                             |                     | POSSE REAL MUSIC       |          |

Plate- 10: Community/Villagers Safety





**Display of Signage Board** 





**Proper Barricading of Work Area** 





Safety Awareness and Information dissemination before start of work

#### Plate -11: Permission/Way Leave for Rail/Road Crossing

#### N. F. Railway

Office of the Sr. Divisional Engineer/Co-ord Maligaon, Guwahati-11

No. W/214/Way leave/PG/G/APDCL/Pt.I

Date: ' 6.06.2017

To

Chief Executive Officer Guwahati Electrical Circle-I APDCL (LAR), Ulubari Guwahati-781007.

Sub:-

Way leave facility in connection with laying and underground crossing of Railway track by 33 KV electric line at Km.9/1-2 & Km.9/9-10/0 of KYQ-GHY section by APDCL, ), Ulubari, Guwahati-7.

Ref:-

APDCL online application ID Nos.

(i) NFR-LMG-2016-117 dtd.16.11.2016 and (ii) NFR-LMG-2016-118

dtd.21.11.2016.

Sir.

In terms of the above, enclosed please find herewith the agreement copies executed between the Railway and APDCL (LAR), GEC-I, Ulubari, Guwahati-7 alongwith blue print copies of the Sr.DEN.C/MLG's approved plan Nos. SK/06/2017 & SK/07/2017 in connection with laying and underground crossing of Railway track by 33 KV electric line at Km.9/1-2 & Km.9/9-10/0 of KYQ-GHY section by APDCL, Ulubari, Guwahati-7. It is requested to execute the work in accordance with the provisions as laid in the plan and agreement.

Before energisation of the U/G electric line, a separate agreement may be made with electrical deptt. at the office of the Sr.DEE/GHY.

With regards.

Yours Sincerely.

DA:- As abovo.

Sr.Divisional Engineer/W/GHY N. F. Railway, Maligaon

Copy to:-

Sr.DSTE/MLG \ for information please.

Sr.DEE/GHY

ADEN/T/GHY

ADENWIGHY, SSEWIGHY

SSE/P-Way/GHY, SSE/P/GHY SSE/Tele/GHY, SSE/Sig/GHY

for information and necessary action in this regard please.

> Sr Divisional Engineer/W/GHY N. F. Railway, Maligaon

Misc Letter~